

IM C3000/C3000A/C3500/C3500A
(D0BL/D0BM-EU)
Parts Catalog

Parts change information sample

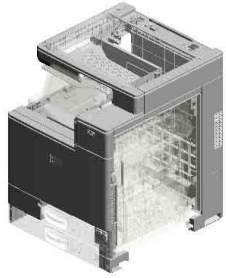
 **Add**

 **Update**

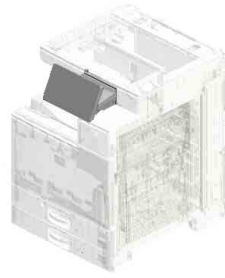
 **Delete**

| Model | Product Code | PC Style |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| IM C3000/C3500 series GS3030c | D0BL/D0BM | 3D |
| IM C4500/C5500/C6000 series GS3160c/GS3045c | D0BN/D0BP/D0BQ | 3D |
| IM C2000/C2500 series | D0BJ/D0BK | 3D |
| ARDF DF3110 | D3FE | 3D |
| SPDF DF3120 | | |
| Small Paper Feeding Unit Type M37 Page Keeper Type M37 | D3FF | 3D |
| Paper Feed Unit PB3280 | D3FY | 3D |
| Paper Feed Unit PB3300 | D3FZ | 3D |
| Paper Feed Unit PB3270 | D3G0 | 3D |
| LCIT PB3290 | D3G2 | 3D |
| LCIT RT3040 | D3G1 | 3D |
| Bridge Unit BU3090 | D3FW | 3D |
| 1 Bin Tray BN3130 | D3CQ | 3D |
| Internal Shift Tray SH3080 | D3FV | 3D |
| Side Tray Type M37 | D3FX | 3D |
| Booklet Finisher SR3290 | D3FN | 3D |
| Finisher SR3280 | D3G4 | 3D |
| Punch Unit PU3090 | D3FP | 3D |
| Booklet Finisher SR3270 | D3FQ | 3D |
| Finisher SR3260 | D3FR | 3D |
| Punch Unit PU3080 | D3G5 | 3D |
| Internal Finisher SR3250 | D3FG | 3D |
| Punch Unit PU3070 | D3FM | 3D |
| Internal Finisher SR3300 | D3FT | 3D |
| Internal Multi-Fold Unit FD3010 | D3FS | 3D |
| Fax Option Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| Fax Connection Unit Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| FAX Memory Unit Type M19 64MB | D3BZ | Traditional |
| IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19 | D3C0 | Traditional |
| File Format Converter Type M19 | D3BR | Traditional |
| Device Server Option Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| VM CARD Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19 | D3BS | Traditional |
| Caster Table Type M3 | D178 | Traditional |
| External Keyboard Bracket Type M19 | D3BR | Traditional |
| Camera Direct Print Card Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| XPS Direct Print Option Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| NFC Card Reader Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| SD Card for Fonts Type D | D641 | Traditional |
| IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19 | D3BR | Traditional |
| Memory Unit Type M37 4GB | D3GF | Traditional |
| OCR Unit Type M13 | D3AC | Traditional |
| Enhanced Security HDD Option Type M12 | D3A6 | Traditional |
| Platen Cover PN2000 | D700 | Traditional |
| Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M19 | D3BR | Traditional |
| PostScript3 Unit Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |
| Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M37 | D3GF | Traditional |

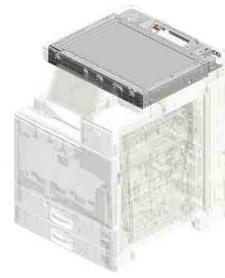
Unit All



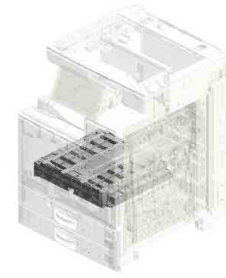
U001
EXTERIOR



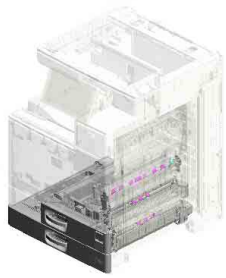
U002
OPERATION



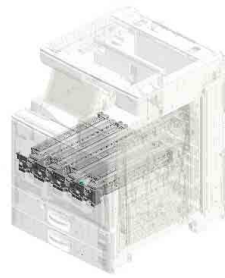
U003
SCANNER



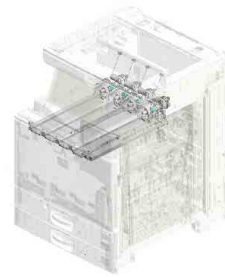
U004
LASER UNIT



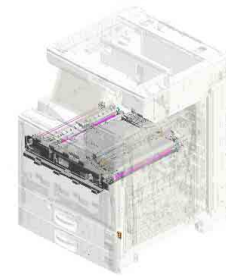
U005
PAPER FEED



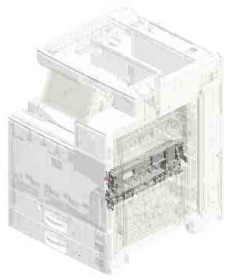
U006
PCDU



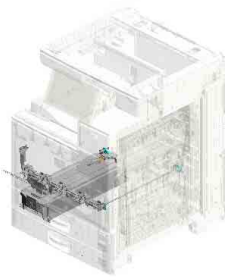
U007
DEVELOPMENT



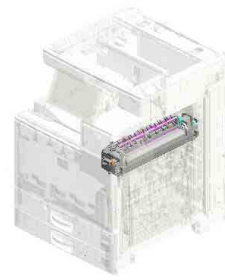
U008
ITB UNIT



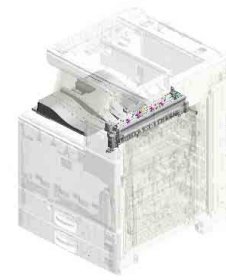
U009
TRANSFER/SEPARATION



U010
USED TONER

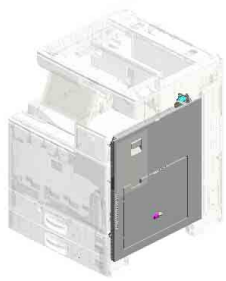


U011
FUSING

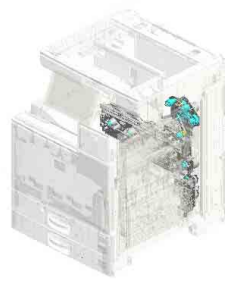


U012
PAPER EXIT

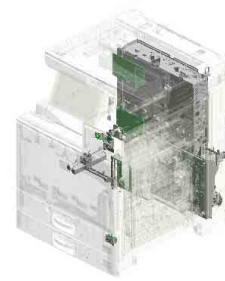
Unit All



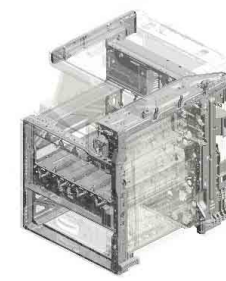
U013
DUPLEX



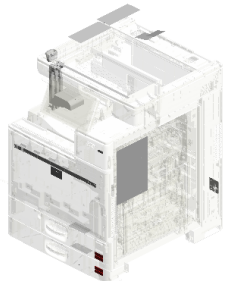
U014
MAIN DRIVE



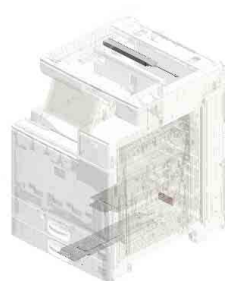
U015
ELECTRICAL



U016
MAIN FRAME



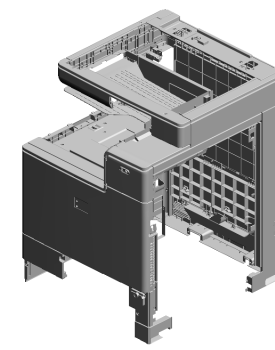
U017
ACCESSORIES



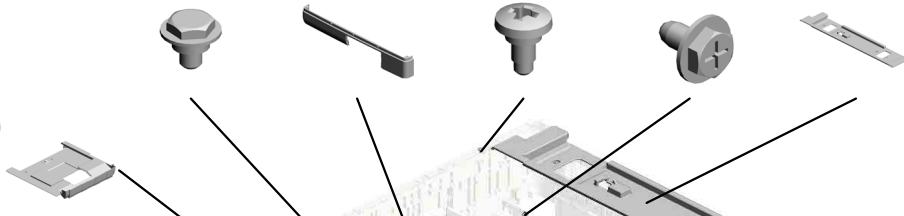
U018
KIT:HEATER

U001 EXTERIOR

- 8.AA143537 (x4) SCREW:M3:BLACK
- 20.D0BQ1281 (x2) COVER:SCANNER:FRONT
- 9.AA143595 (x2) STEPPED SCREW:M3
- 2.04543006Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
- 11.D0AF1290 (x2) COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:REAR



12.D0BQ1230
(x2)
COVER:UPPER

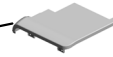


14.D0BQ1232
(x2)
COVER:UPPER:EXIT:IDG

19.D0BQ1249
(x2)
COVER:FRONT:LENGTWISE



17.D0BQ1245
(x2)
COVER:FRONT:UPPER



13.D0BQ1231
(x2)
COVER:UPPER:FRONT



1.04513008P
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW - 3X8



4.04543008Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



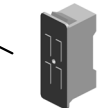
16.D0BQ1244
(x2)
COVER:FRONT:RIGHT UPPER



6.52062686
(x2)
SNAP RING



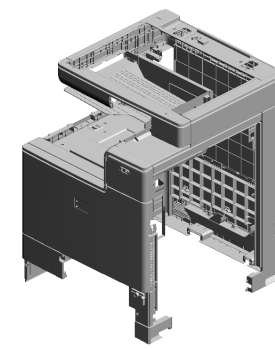
10.AG070513
(x2)
MAGNET CATCH



- 18.D0BQ1247 (x2) COVER:FRONT:USED TONER
- 7.AA021031 (x2) MAGNETIC CATCH
- 3.04543008N (x100) TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8
- 5.04583008N (x34) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8
- 15.D0BQ1242 (x2) COVER:FRONT:PEREN



U001 EXTERIOR



- 27.D1491237 (x2) COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:LEFT LOWER
- 29.D1491252 (x2) COVER:LEFT:UPPER:REAR
- 25.D1491233 (x2) COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK
- 24.D1441085 (x14) STEPPED SCREW: M3
- 34.D1491294 (EUJIM C3000/C3500)/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):CAP:HARNES S:CORNER

- 37.D1494492 (x2) TRAY:REVERSE

- 30.D1491257 (x2) CAP:34X55

- 40.D1496859 (x2) DECAL:CLEANING:SHIELD GLASS

- 32.D1491278 (x2) TORSION SPRING:COVER:USED TONER

- 28.D1491248 (x2) HINGE:COVER:FRONT:USED TONER

- 31.D1491274 (x2) INNER COVER:FRONT:USED TONER
- 23.D0BQ1309 (x2) MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT
- 38.D1495883 (x2) KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH
- 39.D1495884 (x2) COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP
- 36.D1491307 (x2) SPRING PLATE:BA ND

- 22.D0BQ1288 (x2) COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:RIGHT

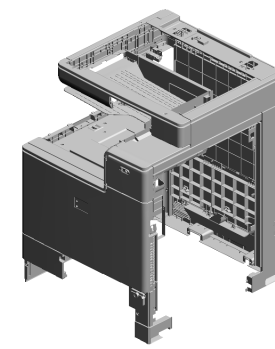
- 26.D1491234 (x2) COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:MIDDLE

- 21.D0BQ1287 (x2) COVER:SCANNER:RIGHT

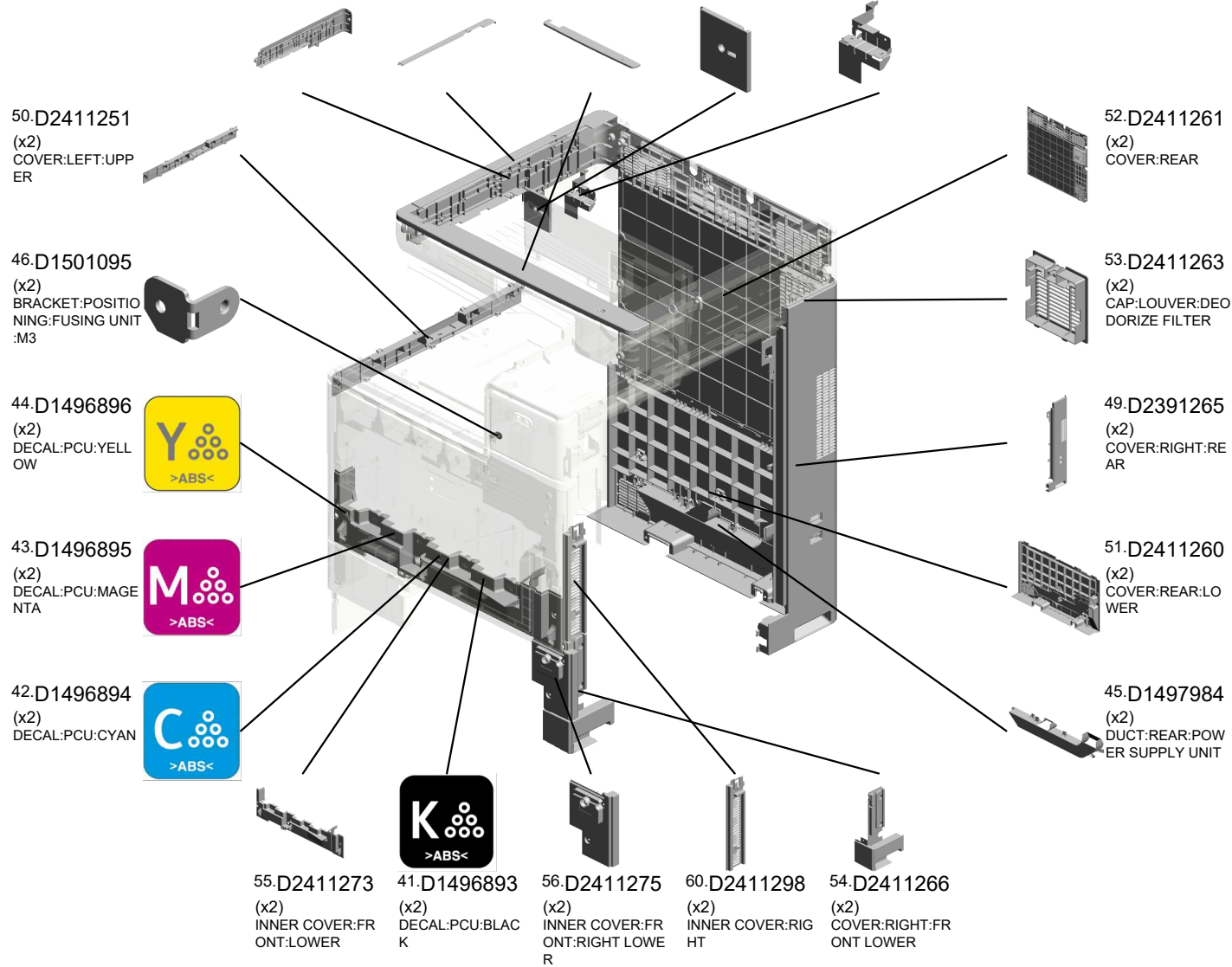
- 33.D1491291 (x2) CAP:HARNES

- 35.D1491305 (x4) CAP:TOTAL COUNTER

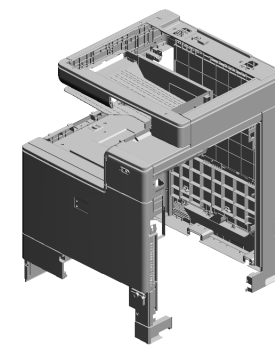
U001 EXTERIOR



- 57.D2411284 (x2) COVER:SCANNER: LEFT
- 58.D2411285 (x2) COVER:SCANNER: UPPER:LEFT
- 48.D1501282 (x2) COVER:SCANNER: UPPER:FRONT
- 47.D1501235 (x2) COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:BIN
- 59.D2411297 (x2) BRACKET:COVER: LEFT UPPER REAR



U001 EXTERIOR



63.D2414458 (x8)
GUIDE:COVER:UP
PER

64.D2415711 (x2)
COVER:HUMAN DE
TECTION SENSOR:
CONNECTOR

68.M0AJ1250 (x2)
COVER:LEFT

62.D2411309 (x2)
MAGNET CATCH

66.D2421267 (x2)
COVER:RIGHT:UP
PER

61.D2411308 (x2)
BAND:STOPPER:D
OOR

65.D2417913 (x2)
DUCT:OPTICAL W
RITING UNIT

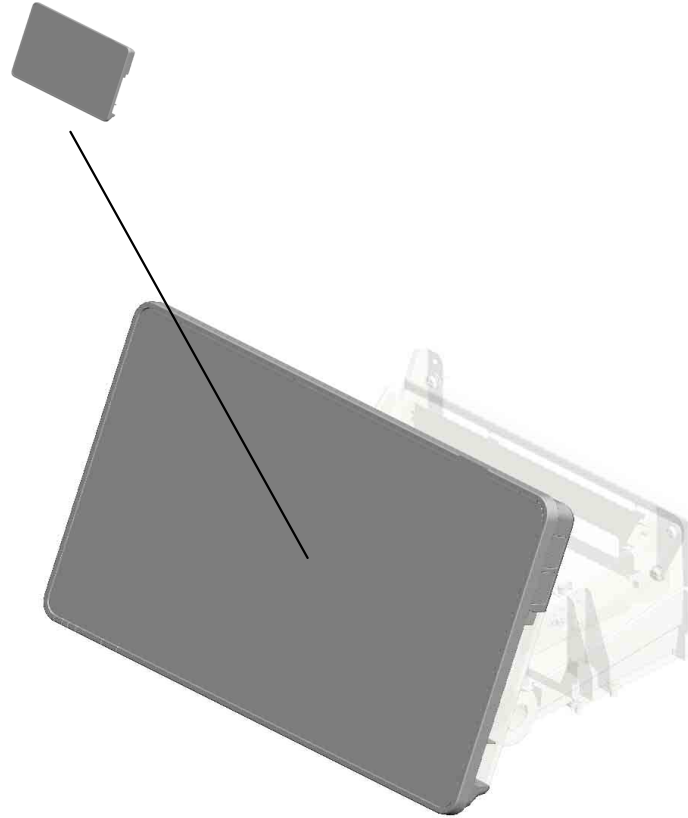
67.GA003994 (x8)
DECAL:LEVER:REL
EASE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U002.OPERATION

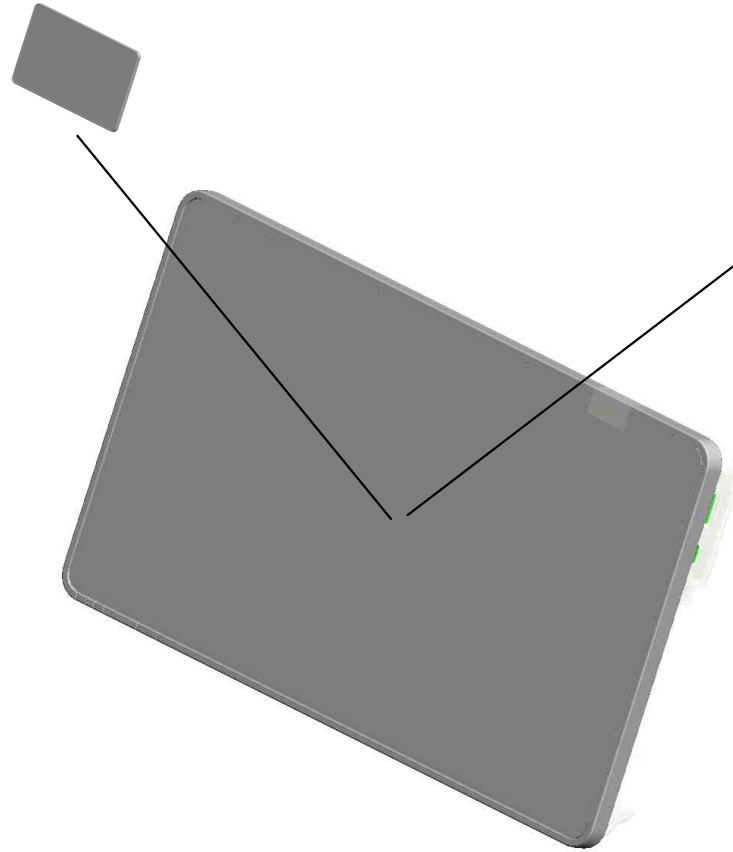
U002 S001
D0BQ1508
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPER
ATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:
ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U002_S001.(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y

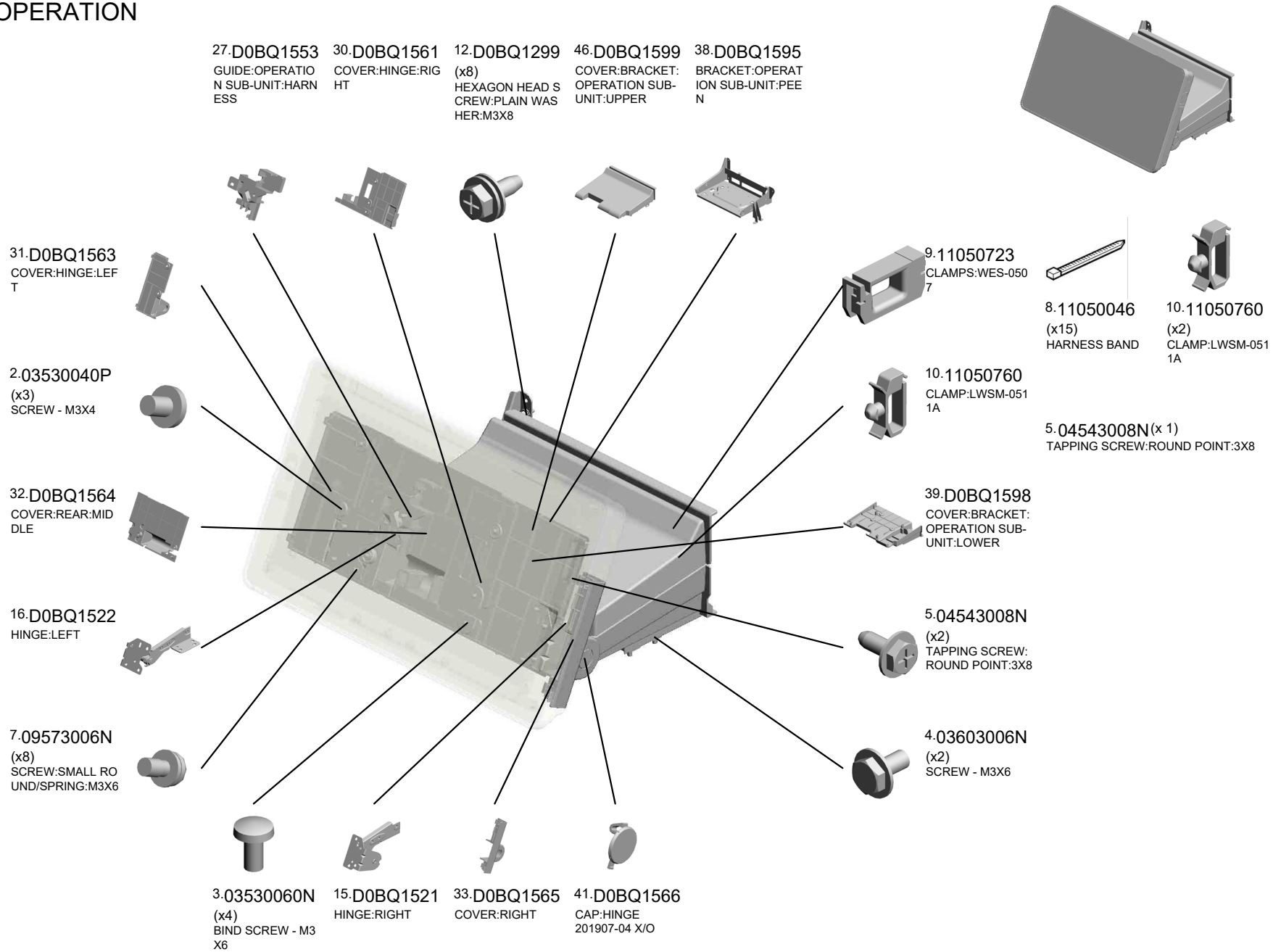
U002_S001_S001
D0BQ1516
TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y



U002_S001_S002
D0BQ5630
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:A
SS'Y:(PCB13)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U002 OPERATION



U002_S001
 (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y

37.D0BQ1586 SHEET:SIDE
 6.04593008N (x2) BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8
 2.03530040P (x13) SCREW - M3X4
 11.18310003 LCD:TFT:WSVGA-1 0.1:LED:MV
 28.D0BQ1555 (x2) CUSHION:LCD:L



45.D0BQ1508
 [A]
 (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y
 202004-01 X/O

22.D0BQ1547
 KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH

23.D0BQ1548
 COVER:CAP:PUSH SWITCH

18.D0BQ1533
 (x2)
 BRACKET:LCD

1.03520030N
 (x4)
 SCREW:M2X3

36.D0BQ1585
 SHEET:LIGHT SHIELD COAT

17.D0BQ1531
 FRAME:LCD:PEEN

20.D0BQ1545
 COVER:REAR

7.09573006N
 (x9)
 SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRING:M3X6

3.03530060N
 (x4)
 BIND SCREW - M3 X6

21.D0BQ1546
 INNER COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT

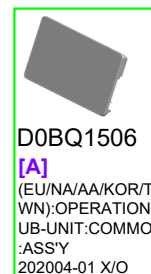
13.D0BQ1432
 SPEAKER

25.D0BQ1551
 HOLDER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER

26.D0BQ1552
 CUSHION:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER

24.D0BQ1549
 (x2)
 COVER:CAP

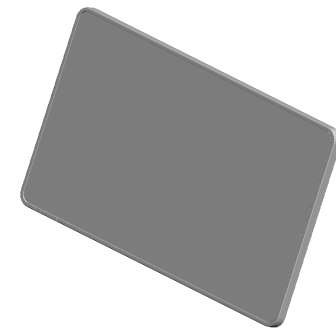
29.D0BQ1556
 (x2)
 CUSHION:LCD:S



D0BQ1506
 [A]
 (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y
 202004-01 X/O

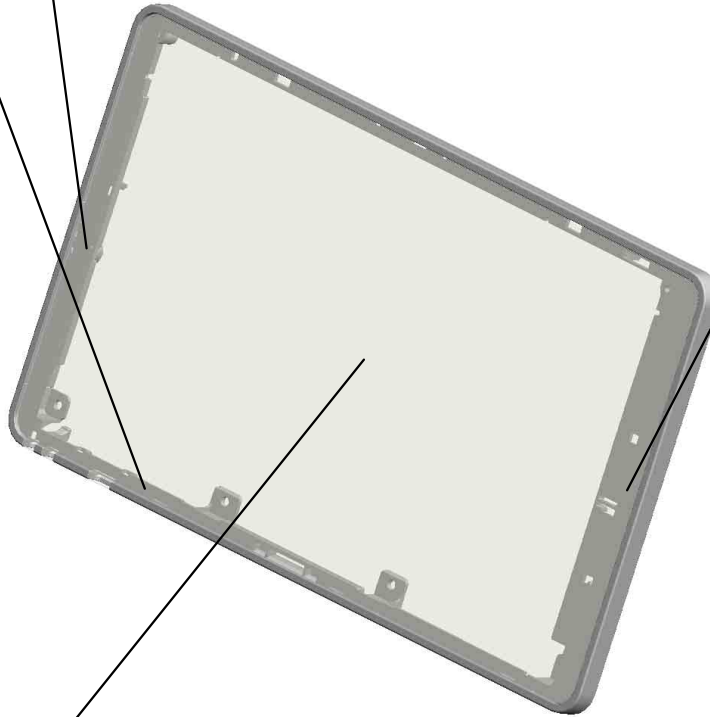
U002_S001_S001
TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y

42.D2951554
MIKE:PVM-6018-C4
02G-7ZZ4



47.D0BQ1516
TOUCH PANEL:AS
SY

35.D0BQ1582
(x3)
DUAL FACES TAPE
:TOUCH PANEL:SI
DE



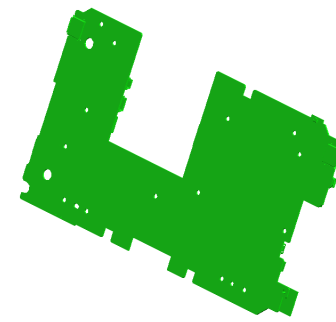
34.D0BQ1581
(x2)
DUAL FACES TAPE
:TOUCH PANEL:LE
NGTHWISE



19.D0BQ1541
COVER:FRONT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U002_S001_S002
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:ASS'Y:(PCB13)



44.D0BQ5630
[A]
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/T
WN):PCB:ASS'Y:(P
CB13)
201911-07 X/O

1.03520030N(x 1)
SCREW:M2X3

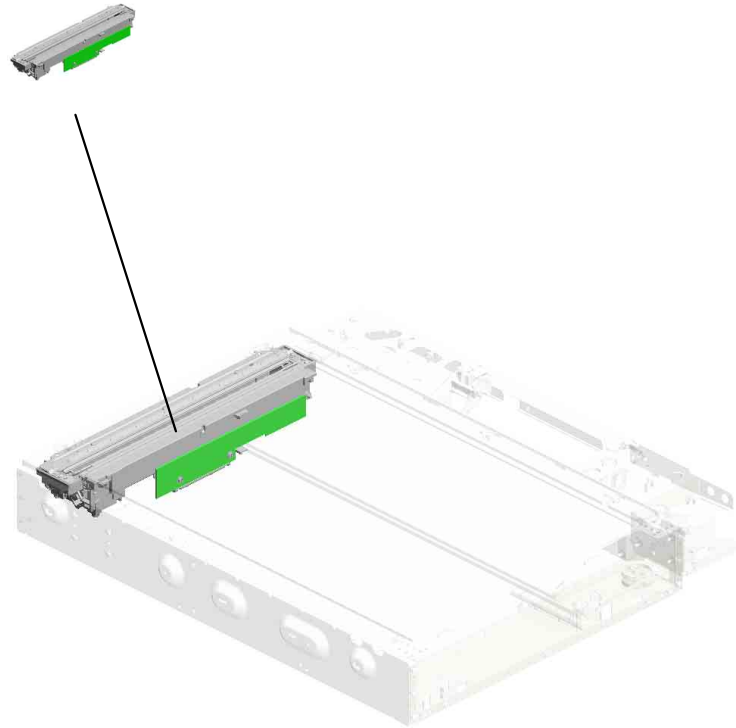


D0BQ5620
[A]
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/T
WN):PCB:ASS'Y:(P
CB13)
201911-07 X/O

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003.SCANNER

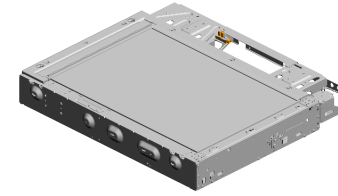
U003 S001
D0BQ1640
OPTICAL READING UNIT:CA
RRIAGE:SCANNER:IMC2000-
6000



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003 SCANNER

- 7.03603005N (x8) SCREW - M3X5
- 18.11050758 (x5) CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A
- 24.AW020249 PHOTOINTERRUPT TOR:FLAT:PICH2M M:M4:(S43) 201909-01 O/O
- 2.03140120N SCREW - M4X12
- 22.AA143537 (x6) SCREW:M3:BLACK



20.16072525
FERRITE CORE:K3
FF 35.00X14.60X7.
70X1.40

12.08050103
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

5.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

21.A2501752
EXPOSURE GLASS

26.D0BQ1713
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:890ST55-4.0

4.03530040N
SCREW - M3X4

16.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

23.AW010155
(x2)
ORIGINAL SENSO
R:66MM:3.3V:(S44/
S45)

10.08046123
(x13)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:WASHER:M3X8

14.09543005N
(x3)
SCREW:POLISHED
ROUND/SPRING:M
3X5

17.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-121
0



15.11050046
(x13)
HARNES BAND

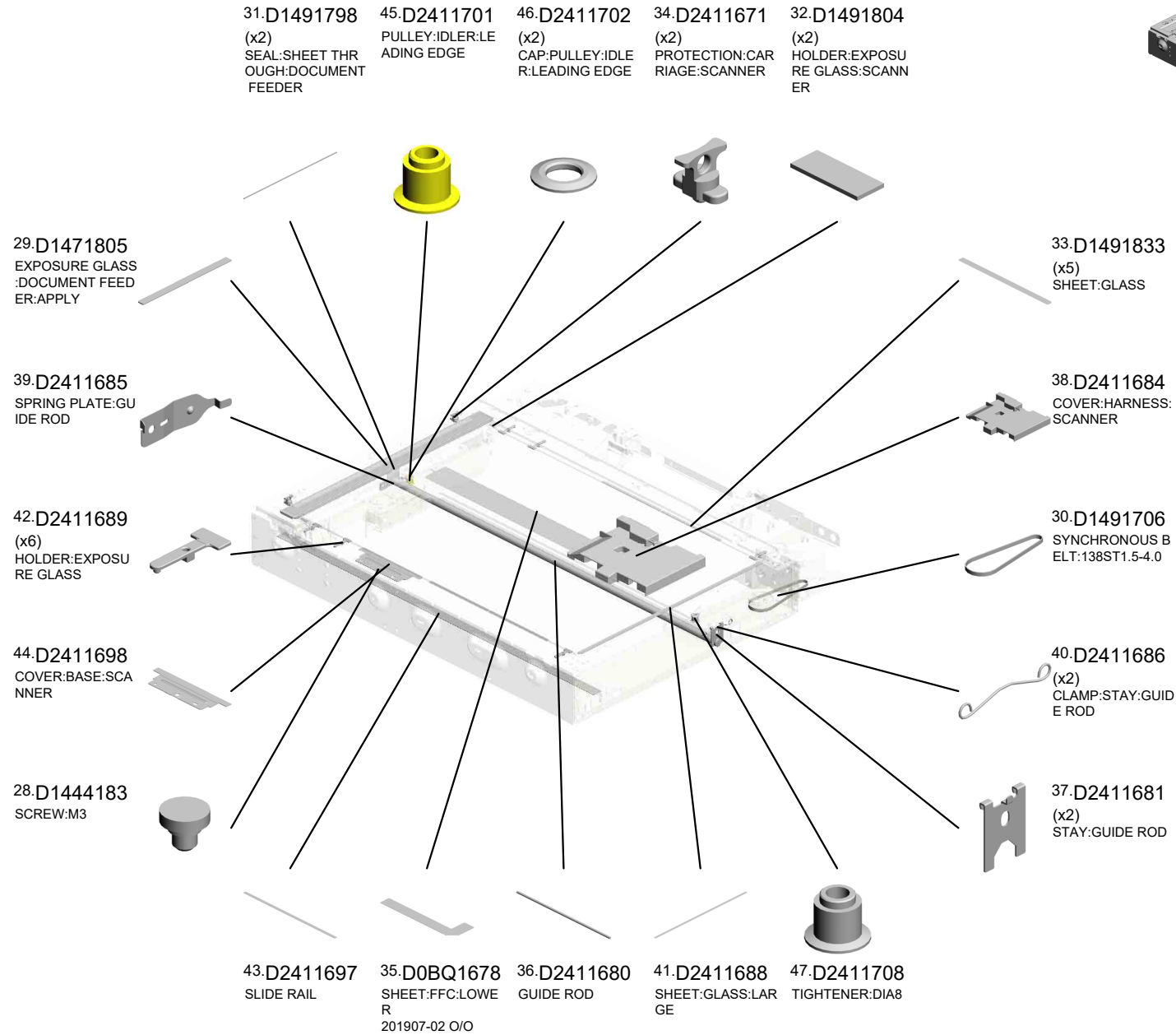
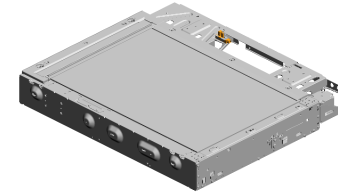
19.11050759
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A

1.03130060N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6

13.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

8.03603006N
(x20)
SCREW - M3X6

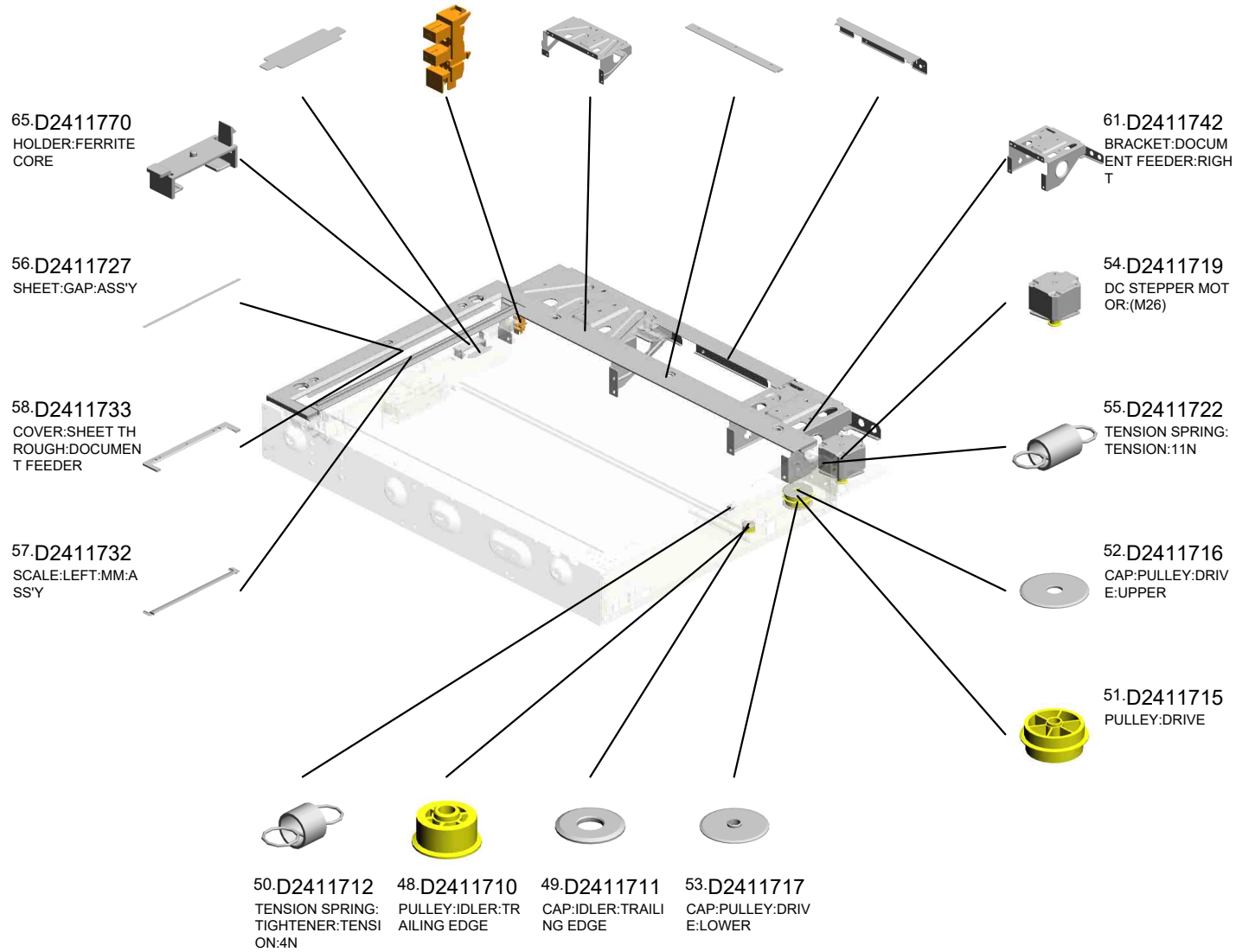
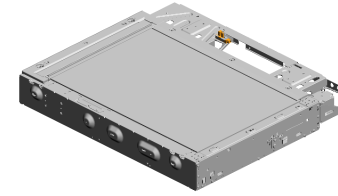
U003 SCANNER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

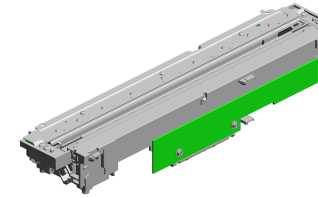
U003 SCANNER

63.D2411766 SHEET:FLAT CABL E:SBU
 66.GW020024 PHOTOINTERRUP TOR:LG2A24BL1:G F:(S34/S42)
 60.D2411741 BRACKET:DOCUM ENT FEEDER:LEFT
 59.D2411738 SCALE:REAR:PRIN TING:MM
 62.D2411744 DOCUMENT FEED ER:CABLE:BRACK ET



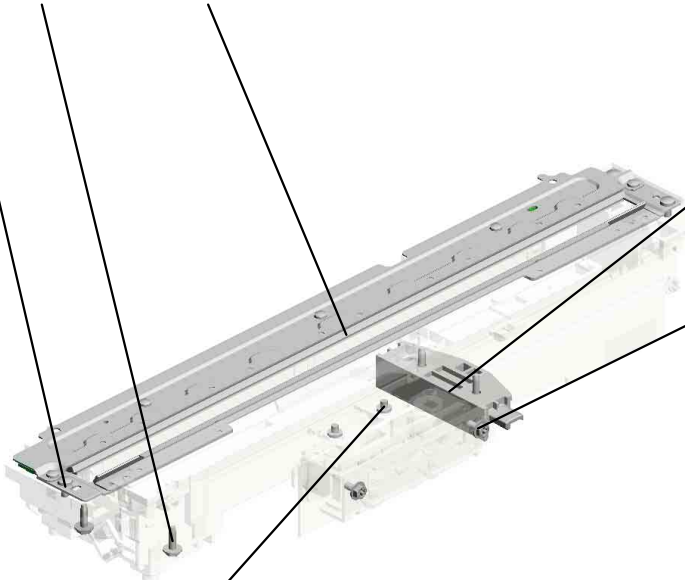
U003_S001
OPTICAL READING UNIT:CARRIAGE:SCANNER:IMC2000-6000

9.04583010N 27.D0BQ1780
(x4) ILLUMINATION UNI
HEXAGON HEAD T T:ASSY
APPING SCREW:3
X10



25.D0BQ1640
OPTICAL READING
UNIT:CARRIAGE:S
CANNER:IMC2000-
6000

6.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6



64.D2411767
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:90ANG



11.08046128
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10



8.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



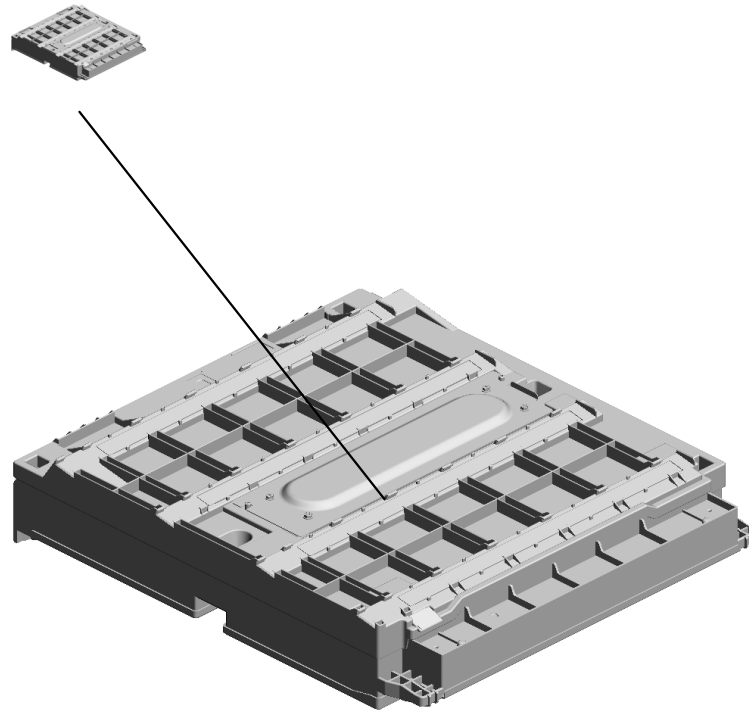
3.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004.LASER UNIT

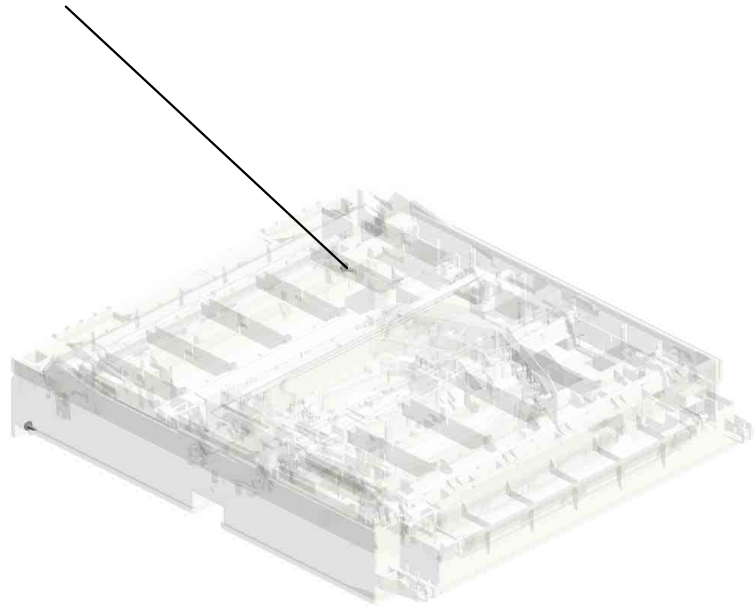
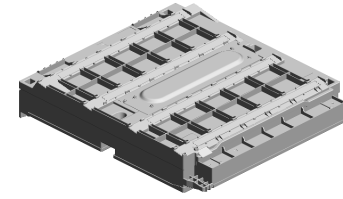
U004 S001
D0BM1855
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:IMC
2500/IMC3000/IMC3500



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004
LASER UNIT

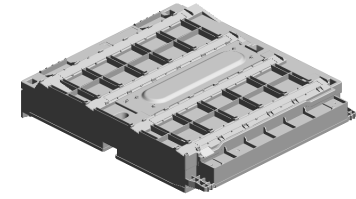
1-04543008Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:
3X8



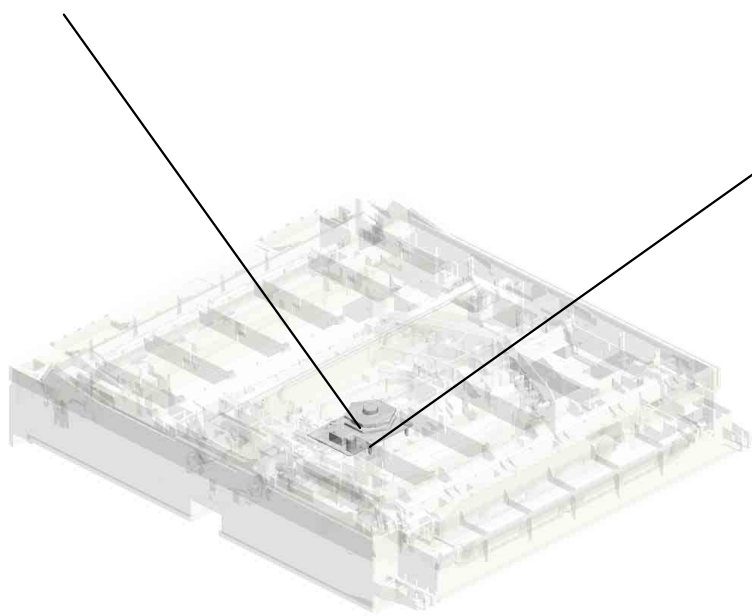
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004_S001
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:IMC2500/IMC3000/IMC3500

3.AX060518
DC POLYGON MIR
ROR MOTOR:(M27)



4.D0BM1855
OPTICAL WRITING
UNIT:IMC2500/IMC
3000/IMC3500



2.04593010N
(x4)
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005.PAPER FEED

U005 S006
D1492905
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.1:AS
SY

U005 S001
D0BQ2711
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS
Y

U005 S003
D1492713
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.1

U005 S004
D0BQ2800
PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASSY

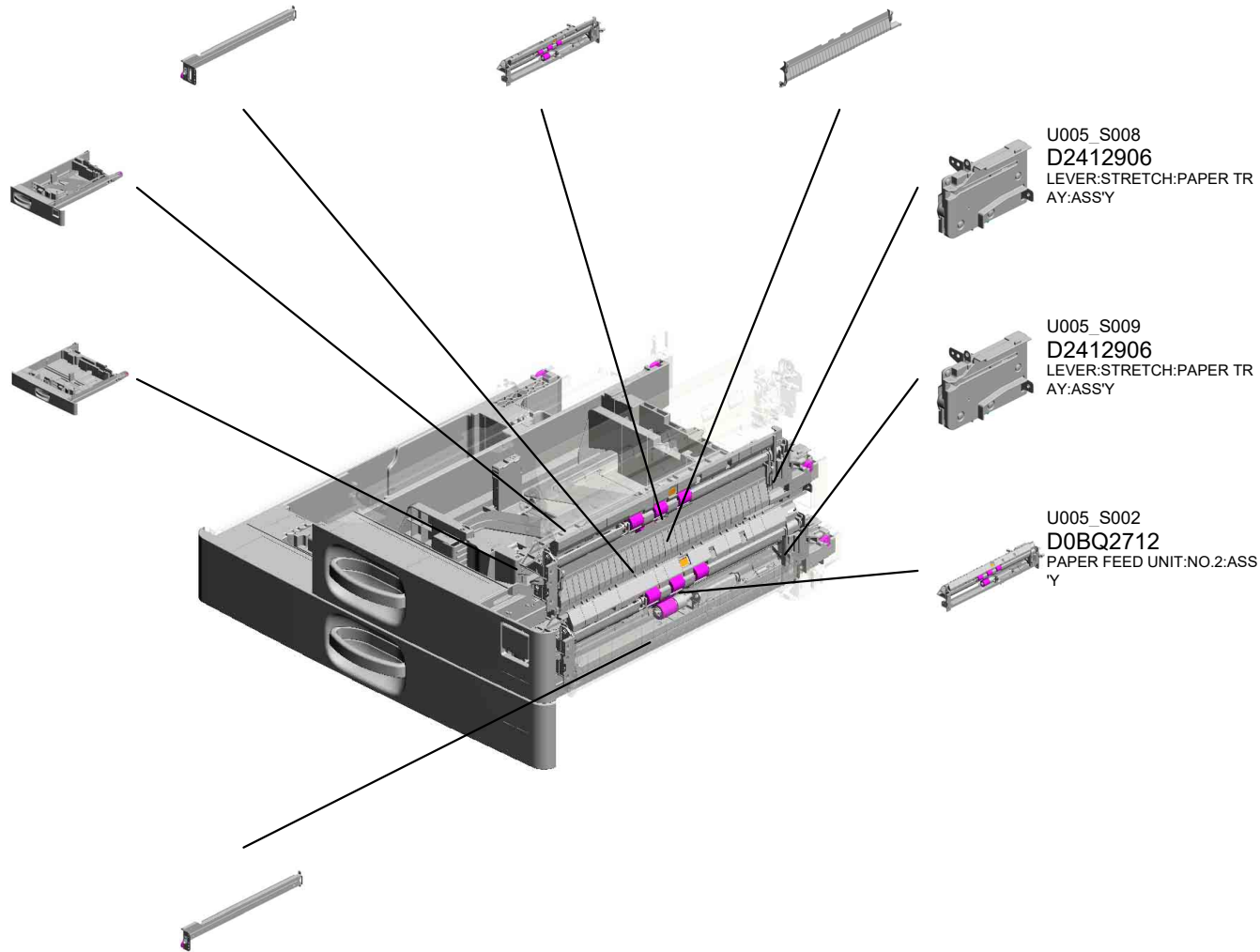
U005 S008
D2412906
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TR
AY:ASSY

U005 S005
D0BQ2805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASSY

U005 S009
D2412906
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TR
AY:ASSY

U005 S002
D0BQ2712
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS
Y

U005 S007
D1492903
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.2:AS
SY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S001.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

U005 S001 S001
D2412705
STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LO
WER:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S002.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005 S002 S001
D2412705
STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LO
WER:ASS'Y

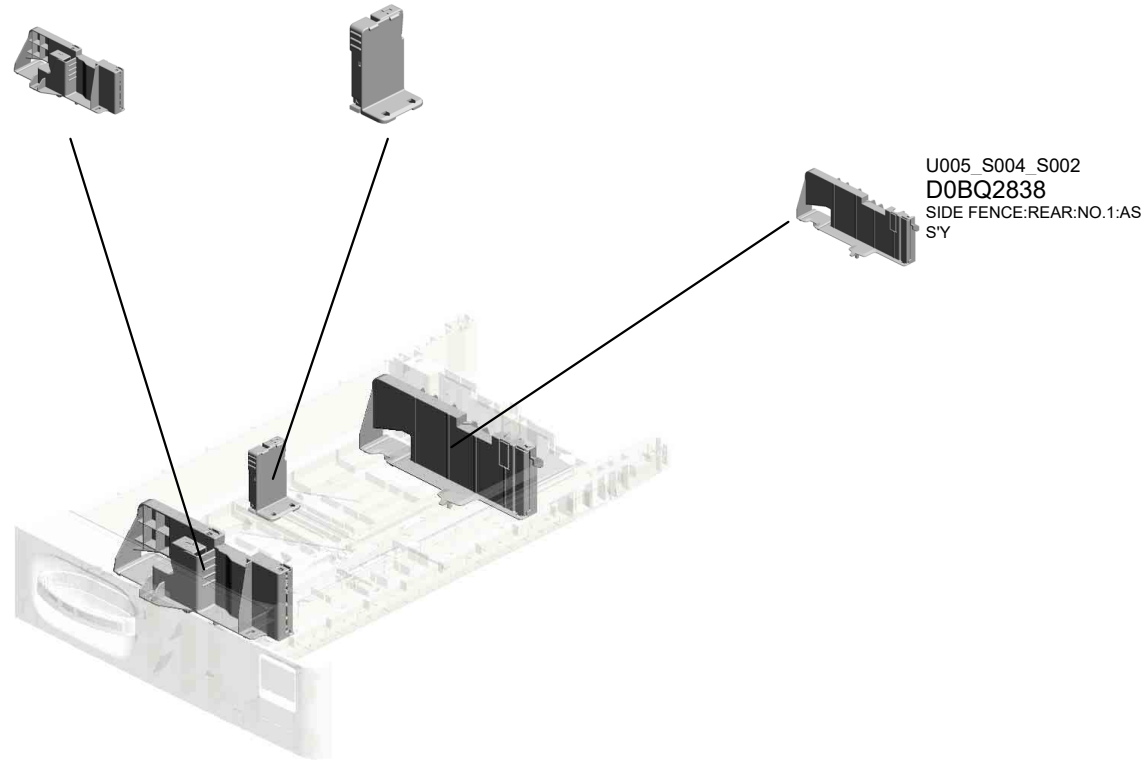


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S004.PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y

U005 S004 S001
D0BQ2828
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:A
SS'Y

U005 S004 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y



U005_S004_S002
D0BQ2838
SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:AS
S'Y

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

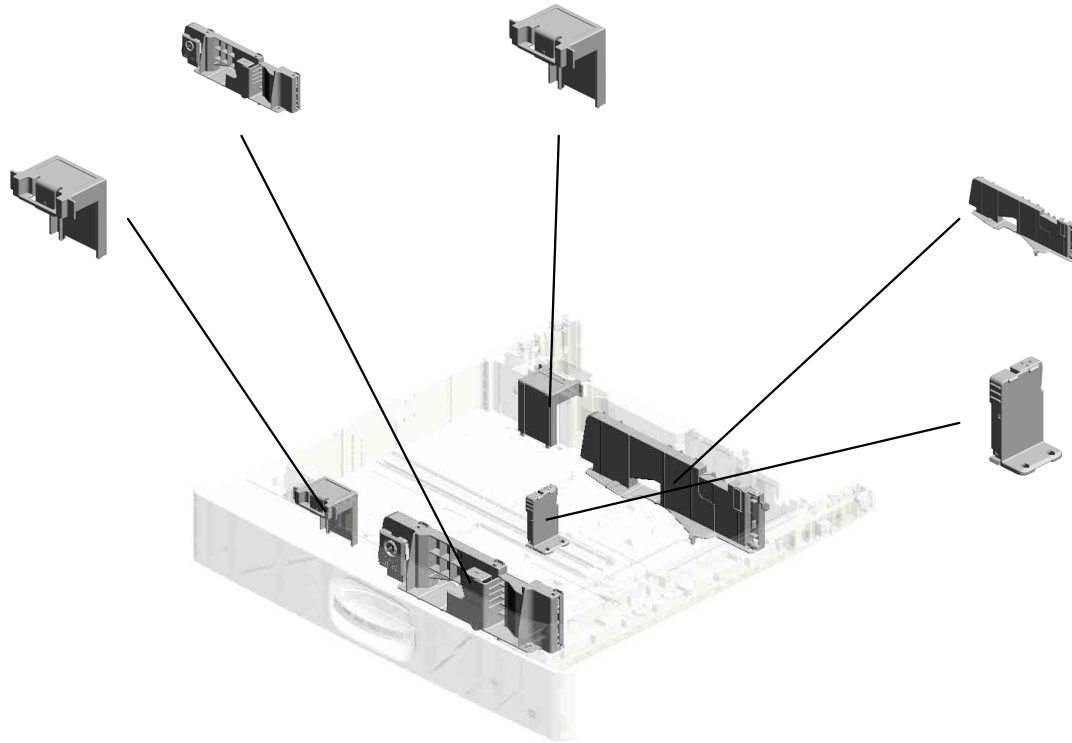
U005 S005 S001
D0BQ2875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

U005 S005 S005
D2412873
SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY

U005 S005 S004
D2412873
SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY

U005 S005 S002
D0BQ2881
SIDE FENCE:REAR:SUB-ASS
'Y

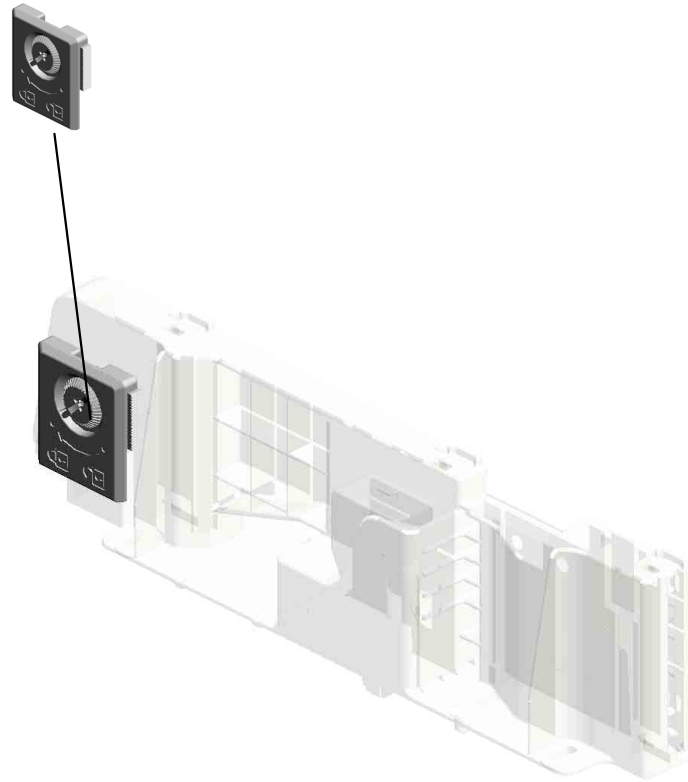
U005 S005 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S001.SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

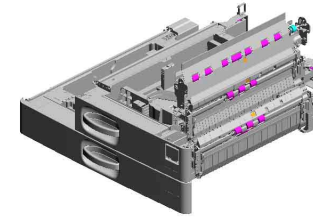
U005 S005 S001 S001
D0BQ2966
STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005 PAPER FEED

- 13.11050765 CLAMP:LWS-2218A
- 25.AW500049 (x2) PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:(S4/S17/S 19/S21)
- 12.11050758 (x2) CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A
- 17.AA082175 (x2) PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:8X12X7
- 8.07200060E (x3) RETAINING RING - M6



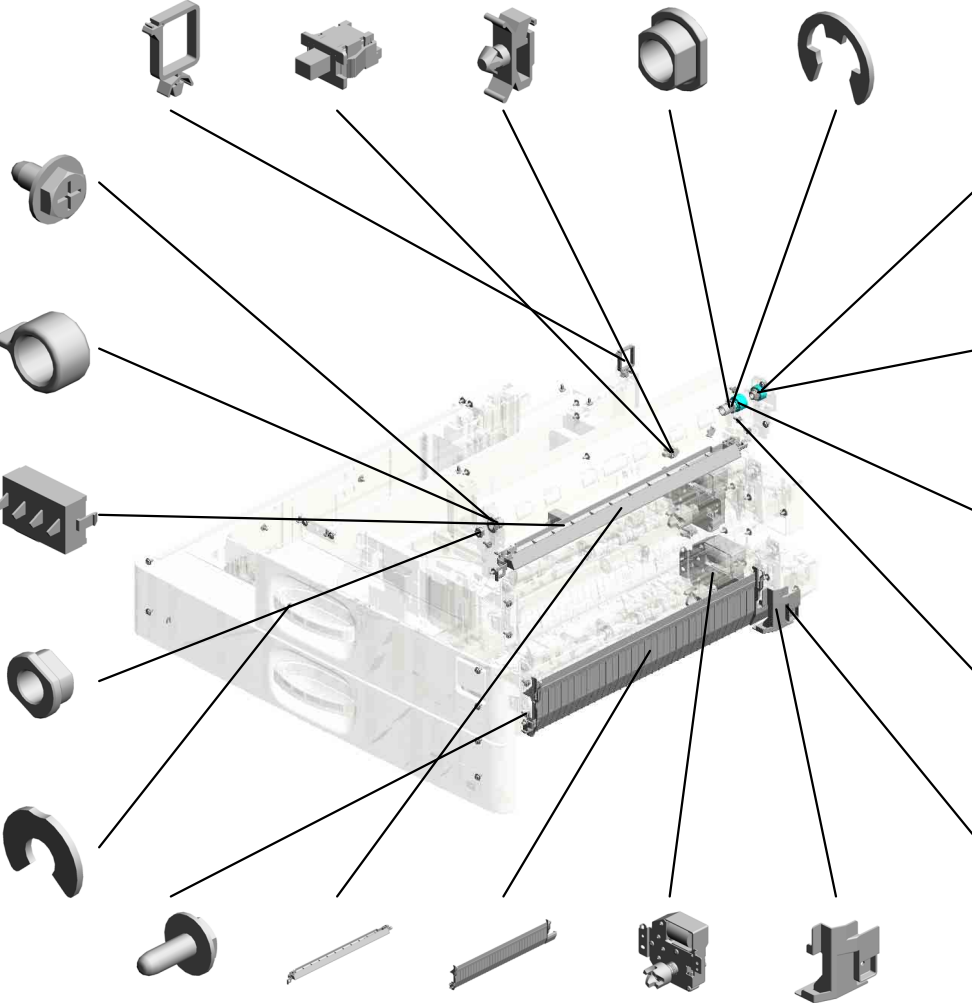
- 3.04543006Q (x43) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

- 56.D1492562 (x2) COLLAR:REGISTRATION ROLLER

- 24.AW500044 PUSH SWITCH:PA PER SIZE SENSOR (SW1)

- 15.AA082173 (x2) PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

- 9.08050103 (x2) RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER-DIA3



- 7.07200040E (x2) RETAINING RING - M4



- 11.11050046 (x2) HARNESS BAND

- 20.AB011573 GEAR:REGISTRATION: NO.2

- 19.AB011572 GEAR:Z19:DRIVEN: REGISTRATION

- 5.04583008N (x4) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8

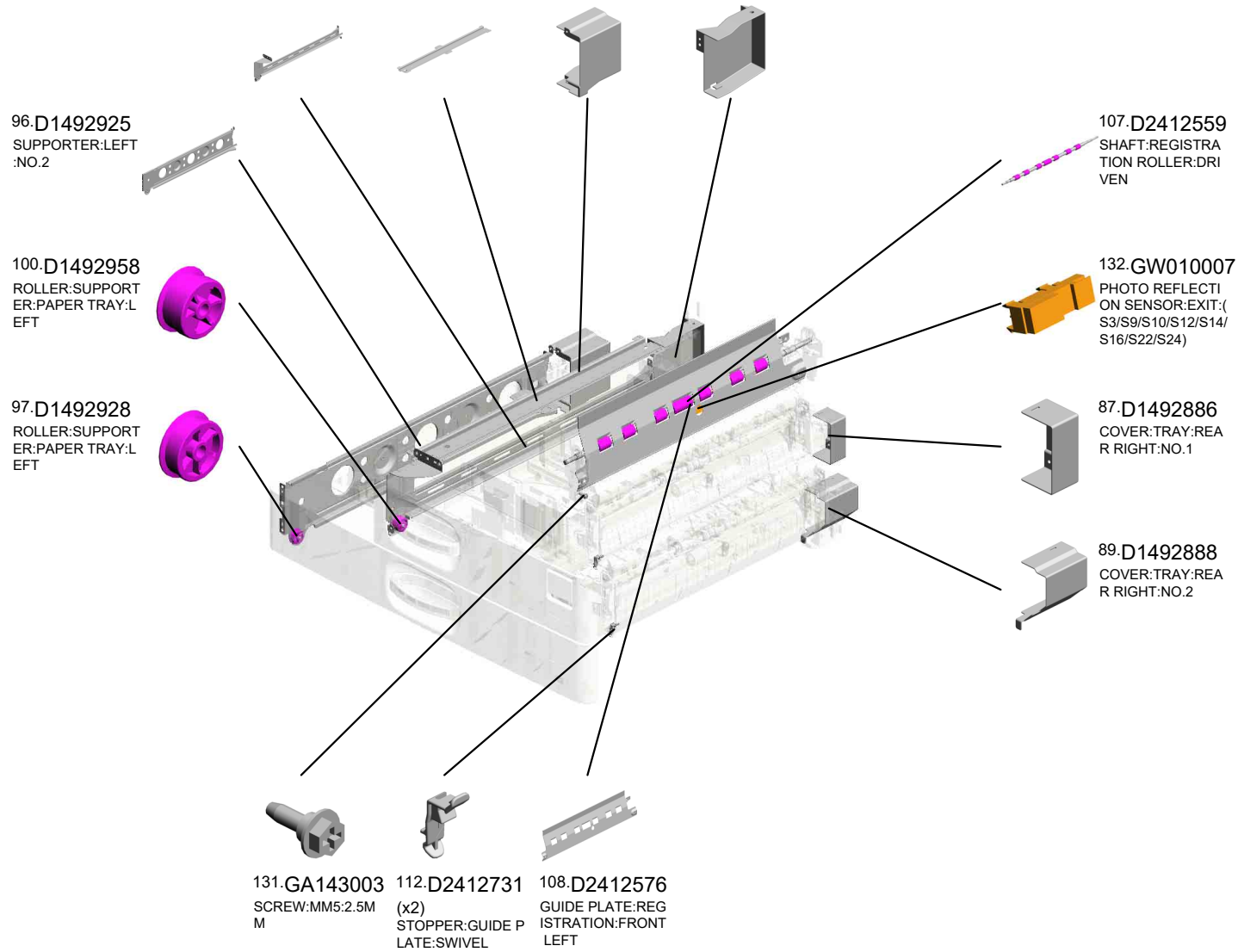
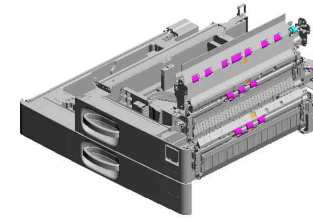
- 68.D1492787 BRACKET:SUPPORT:COVER

- 4.04543008Q (x5) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8
- 29.D0BQ2566 CASE:REMOVE PA PER DUST:ASS'Y
- 59.D1492721 GUIDE PLATE:SWI VEL:NO.2
- 26.AX040273 (x2) DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:1.007 W:BRUSH:(M9/M10)
- 69.D1492788 INNER COVER:HA RNESS:PAPER FE ED UNIT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005 PAPER FEED

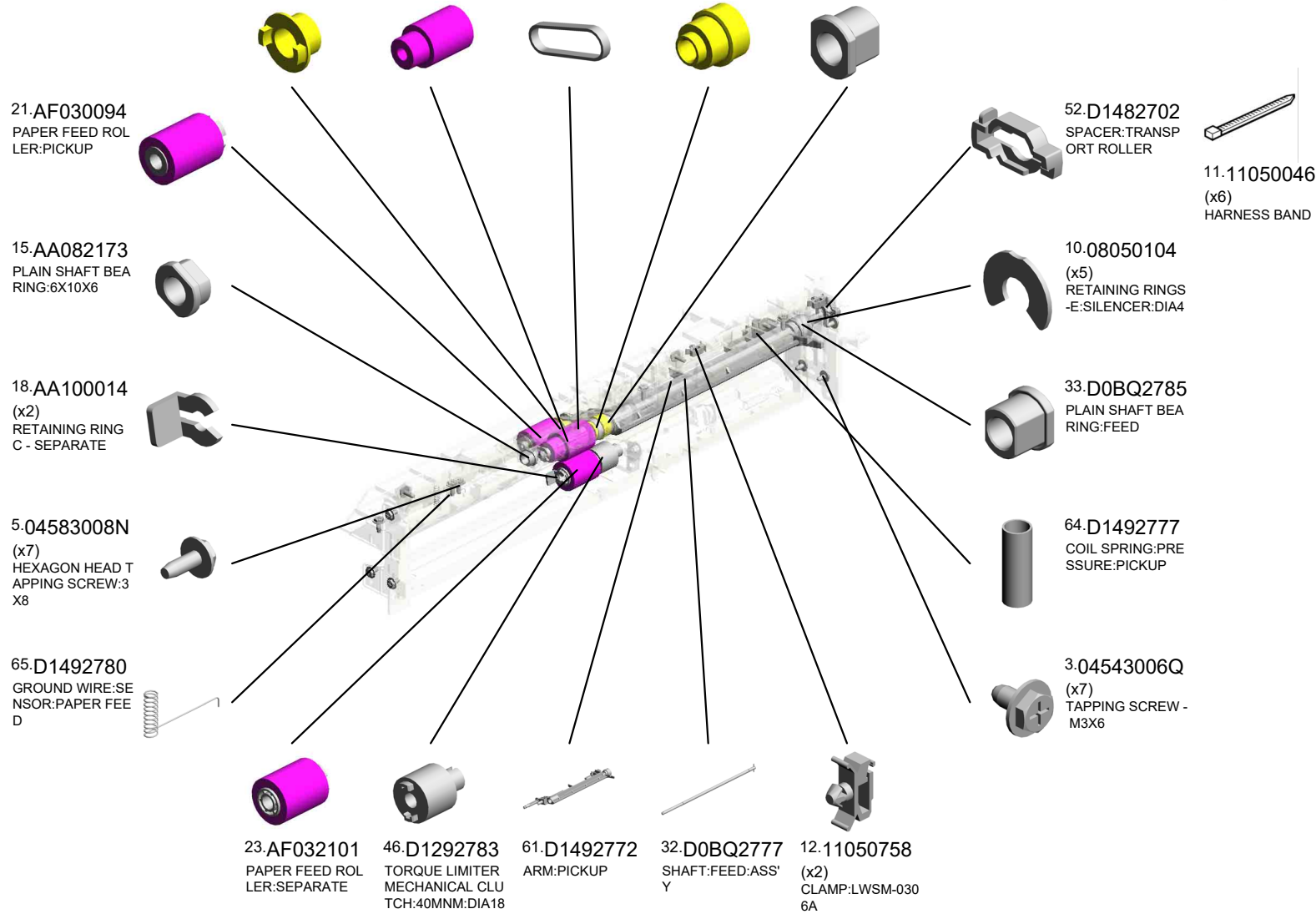
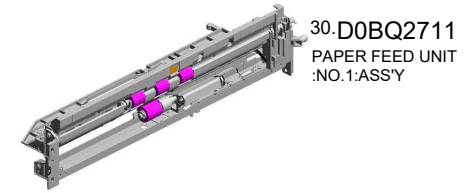
98.D1492930 SUPPORTER:LEFT LOWER:NO.1:PEE N
 93.D1492918 SUPPORTER:LEFT UPPER:NO.1
 90.D1492889 COVER:TRAY:REA R LEFT:NO.2
 88.D1492887 COVER:TRAY:REA R LEFT:NO.1



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

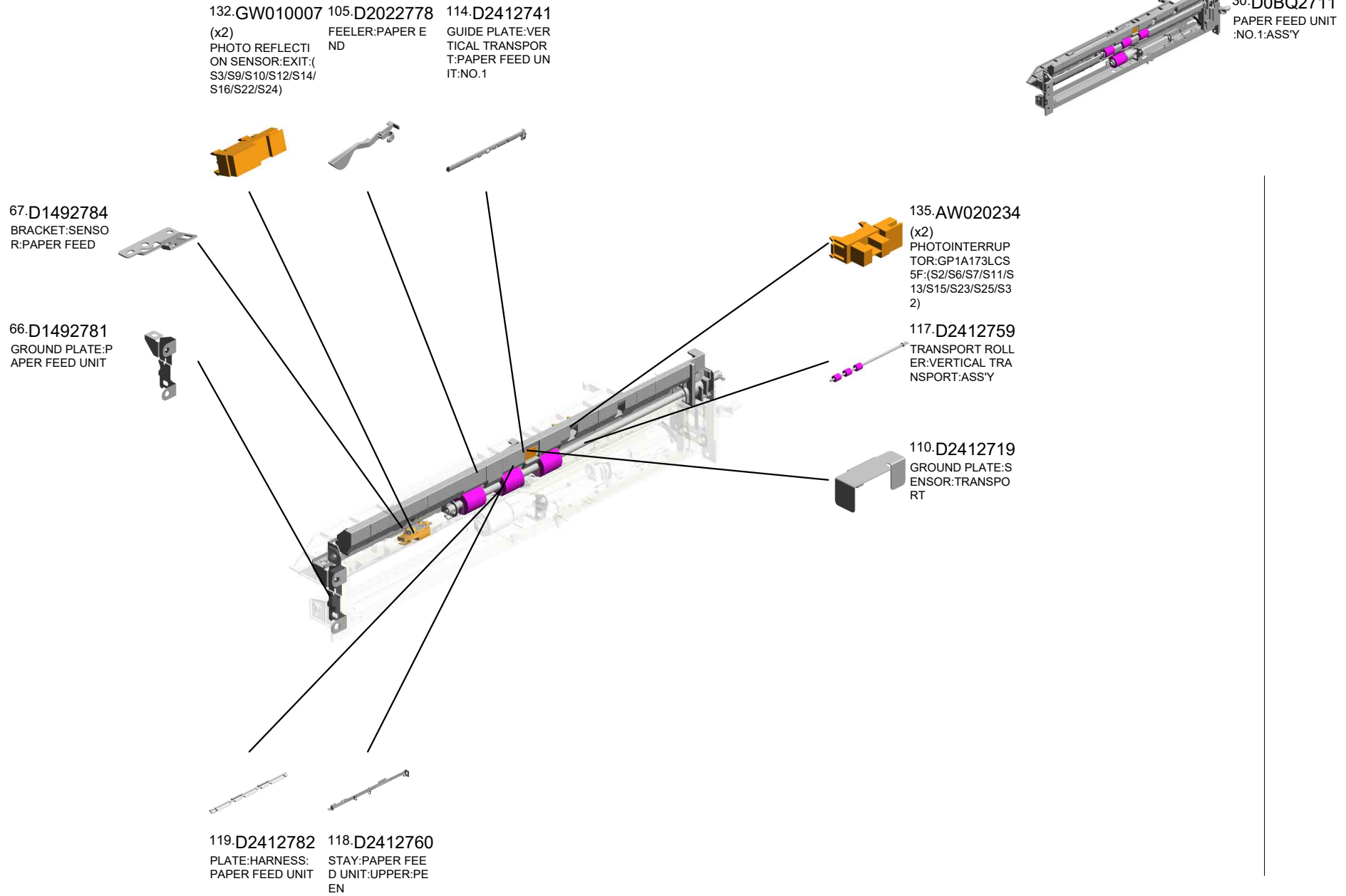
U005_S001
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

- 63.D1492774 PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP
- 22.AF031085 PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED
- 28.B8303504 TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100
- 62.D1492773 PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH
- 16.AA082174 PLAIN SHAFT BEARING RING:6X10X9



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S001
 PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

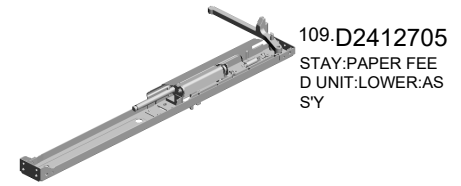


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S001_S001

STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

48.D1472737 LEVER:PRESSURE:SEPARATE
 53.D1482751 ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE
 10.08050104 RETAINING RINGS:SEPARATE
 60.D1492739 LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

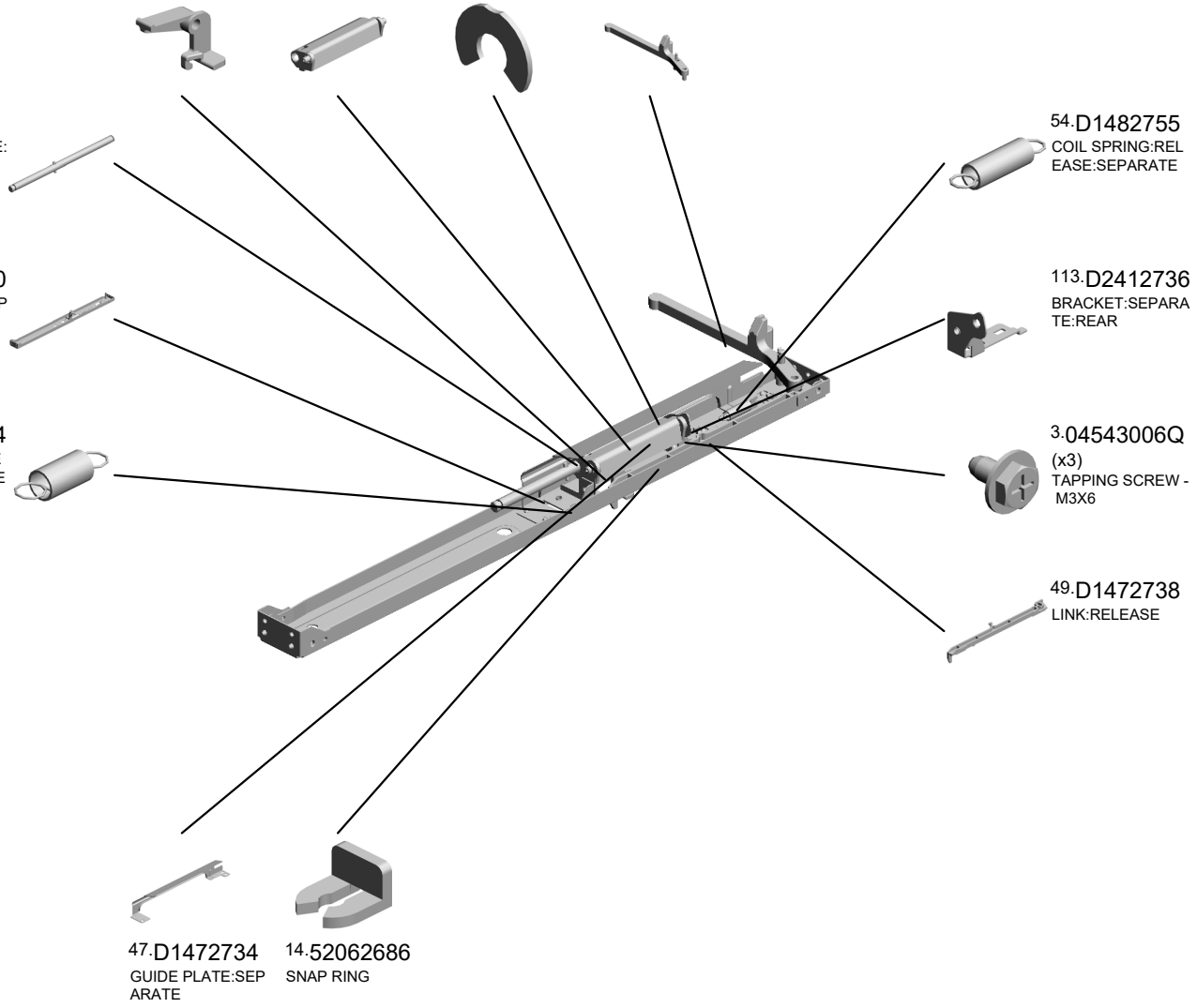


109.D2412705
 STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

50.D1472752
 SHAFT:SEPARATE:ASS'Y

111.D2412730
 STAY:SEPARATE:PEEN

116.D2412754
 COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE



54.D1482755
 COIL SPRING:RELEASE:SEPARATE

113.D2412736
 BRACKET:SEPARATE:REAR

3.04543006Q
 (x3)
 TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

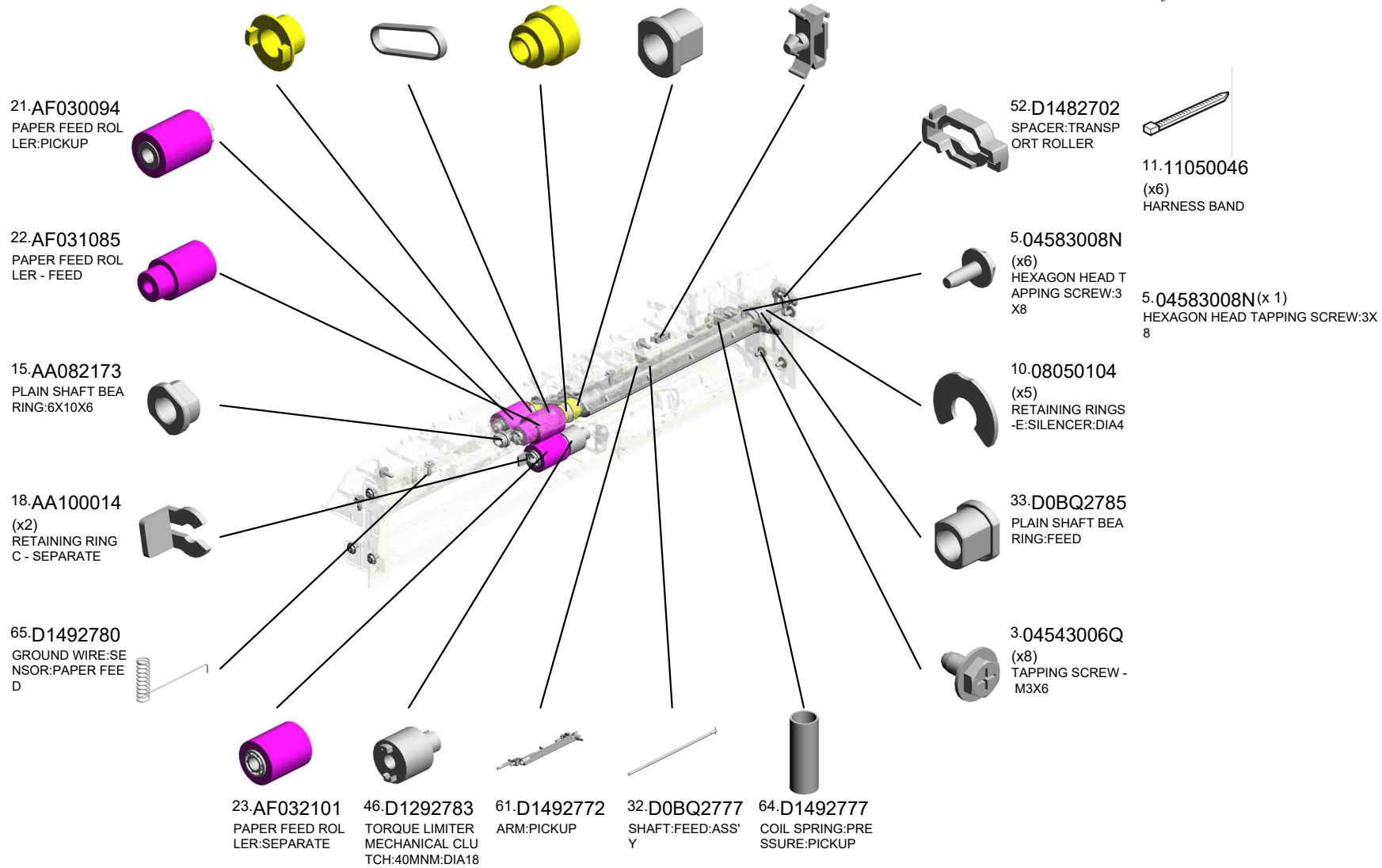
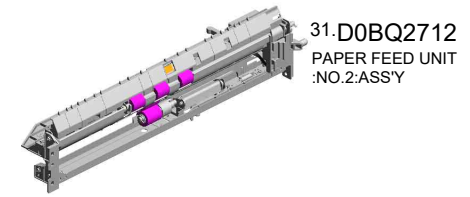
49.D1472738
 LINK:RELEASE

47.D1472734 GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATE
 14.52062686 SNAP RING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

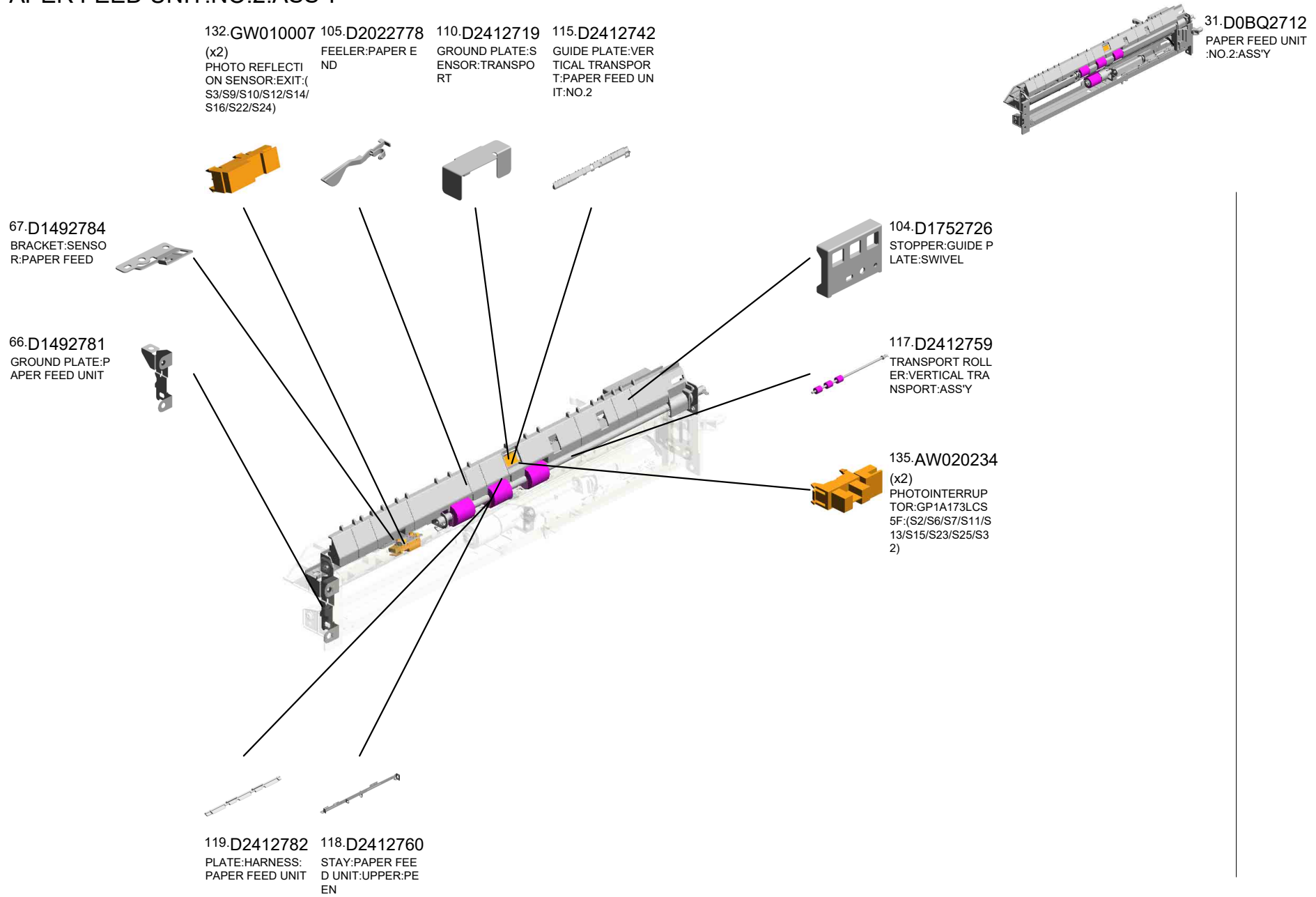
U005_S002
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

- 63.D1492774 PULLEY:IDLER:PIKUP
- 28.B8303504 TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100
- 62.D1492773 PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH
- 16.AA082174 PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9
- 12.11050758 CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S002
 PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

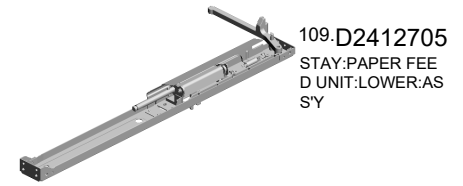


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S002_S001

STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

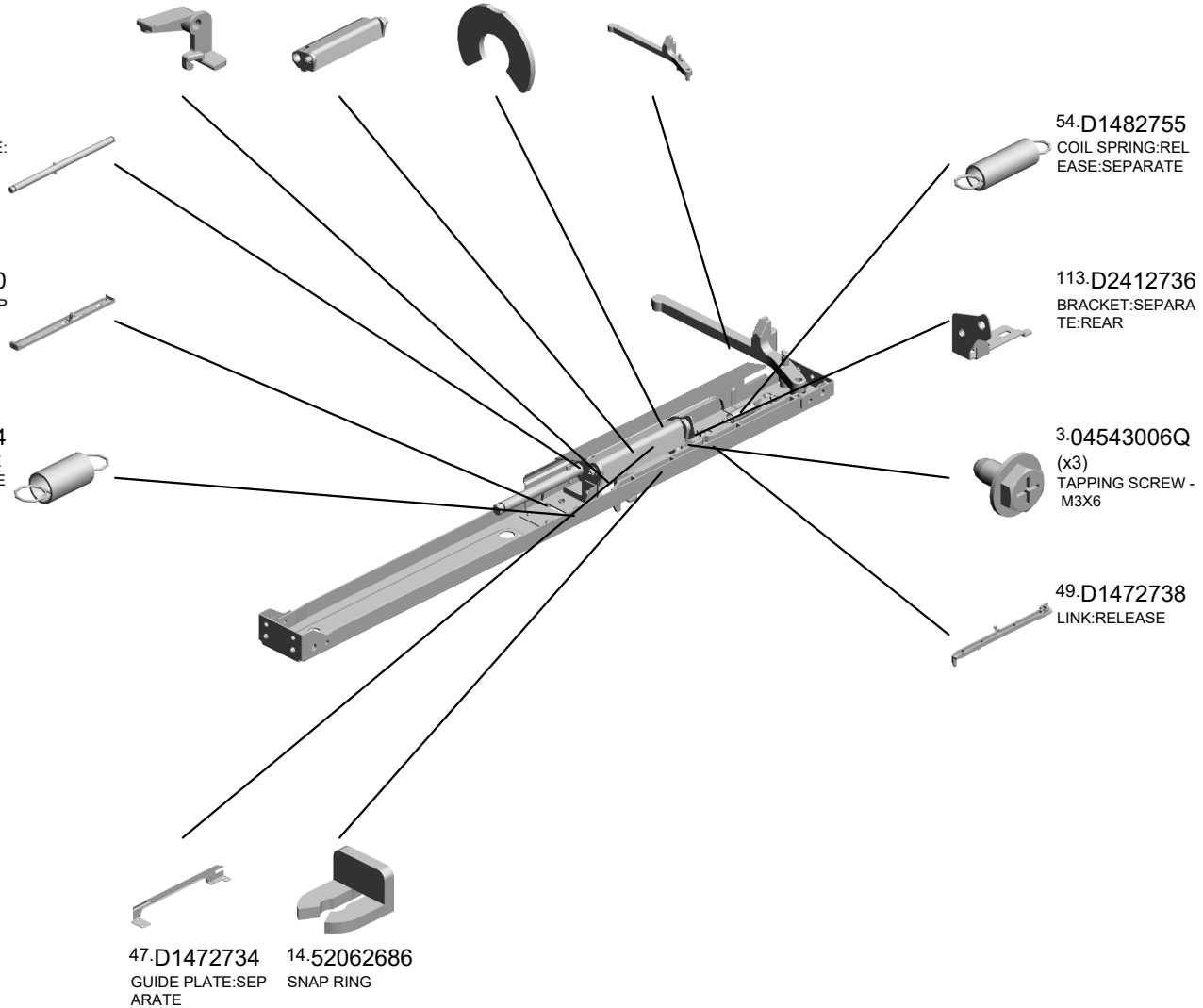
48.D1472737 LEVER:PRESSURE:SEPARATE
 53.D1482751 ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE
 10.08050104 RETAINING RINGS:SEPARATE
 60.D1492739 LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE



50.D1472752 SHAFT:SEPARATE:ASS'Y

111.D2412730 STAY:SEPARATE:PEEN

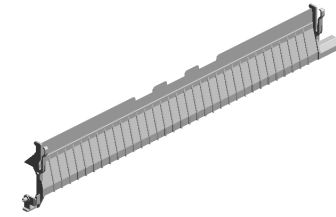
116.D2412754 COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE



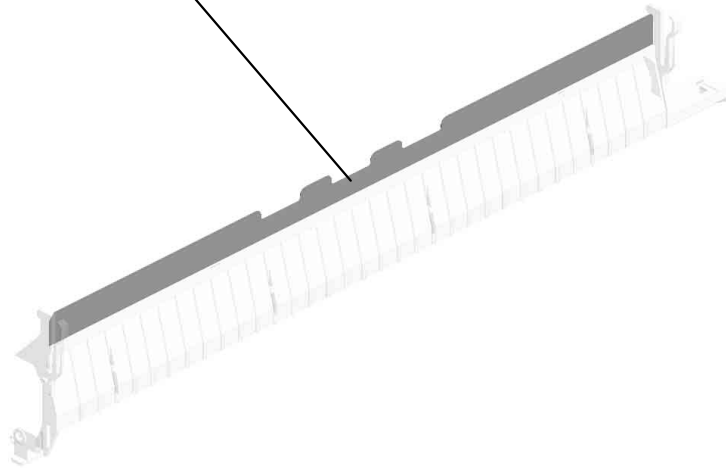
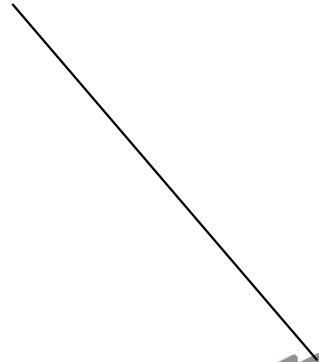
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S003
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.1

57.D1492712
SHEET:GUIDE PLA
TE:SWIVEL



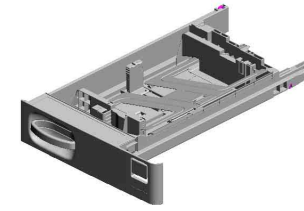
58.D1492713
GUIDE PLATE:SWI
VEL:NO.1



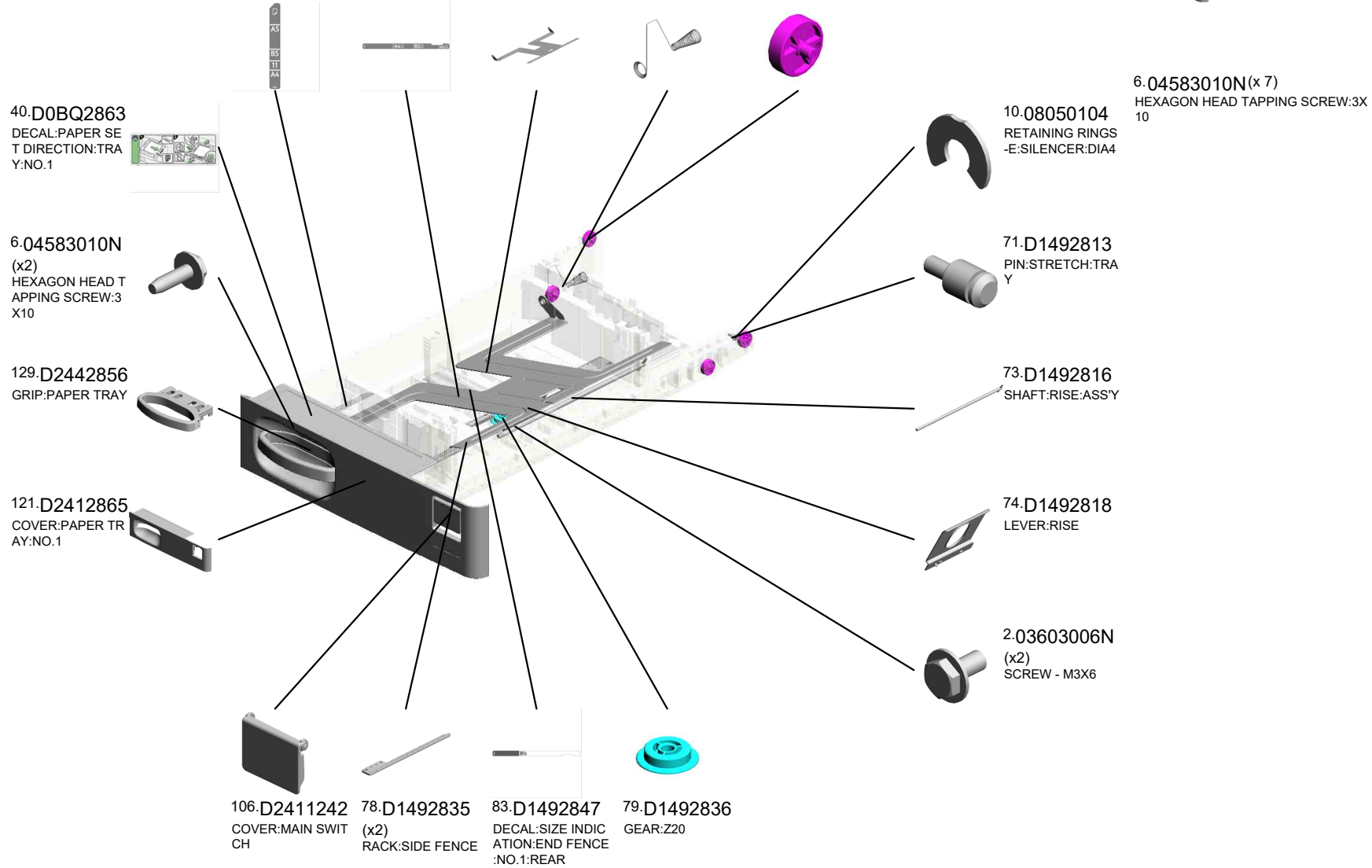
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S004
PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y

- 44.D0BQ2896 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.1
- 39.D0BQ2846 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.1:FRONT
- 133.D0BQ2850 TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y
- 72.D1492814 COIL SPRING:EAR TH
- 70.D1492812 (x4) ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19



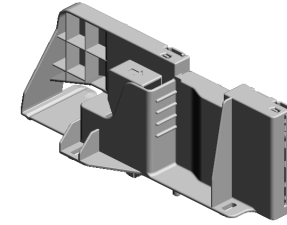
34.D0BQ2800
PAPER TRAY:NO.1
:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

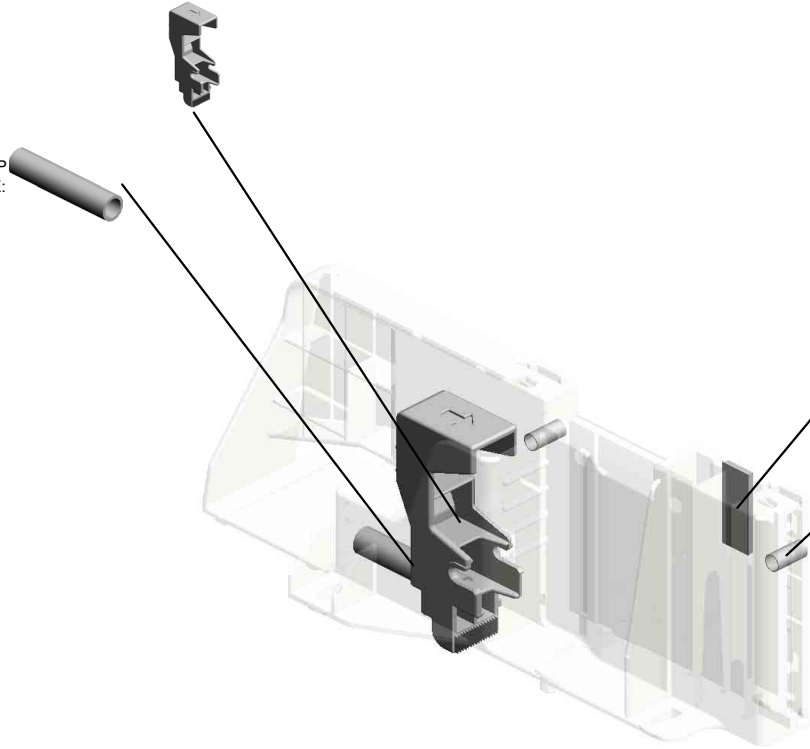
U005_S004_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT



36.D0BQ2828
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:NO.1:ASS'Y

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



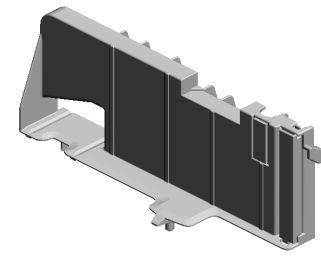
27.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

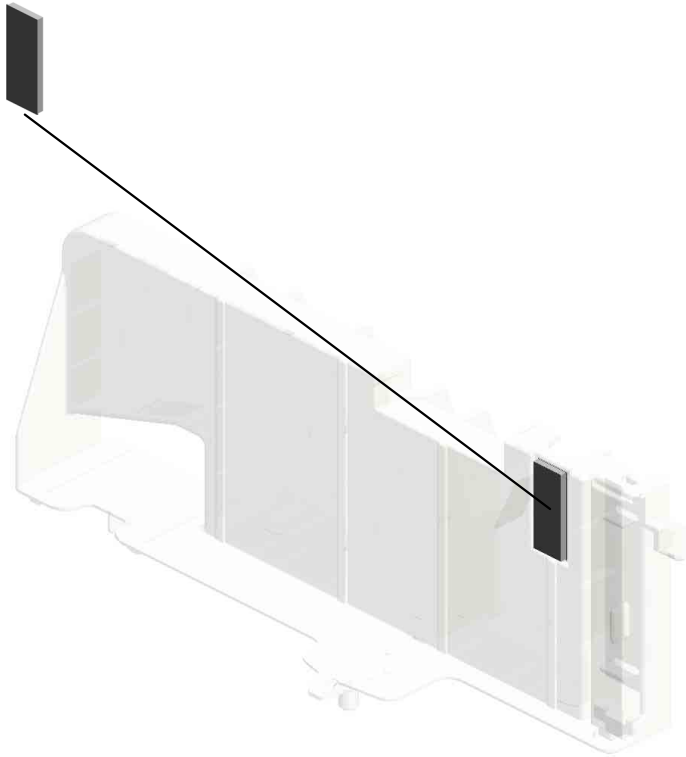
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S004_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:ASS'Y

27.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER



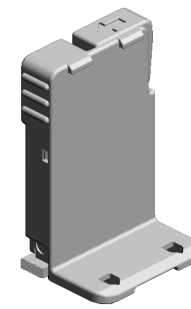
37.D0BQ2838
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:NO.1:ASS'Y



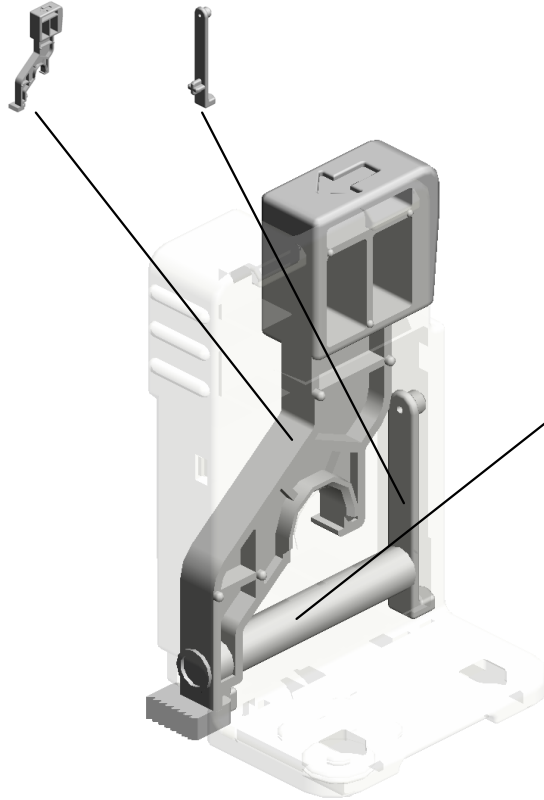
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S004_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

80.D1492842 81.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC E CLICK:END FENCE



38.D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPE R TRAY:ASS'Y

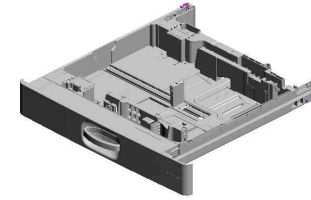


82.D1492845
COMPRESSION SP RING:END FENCE: LEVER:5N

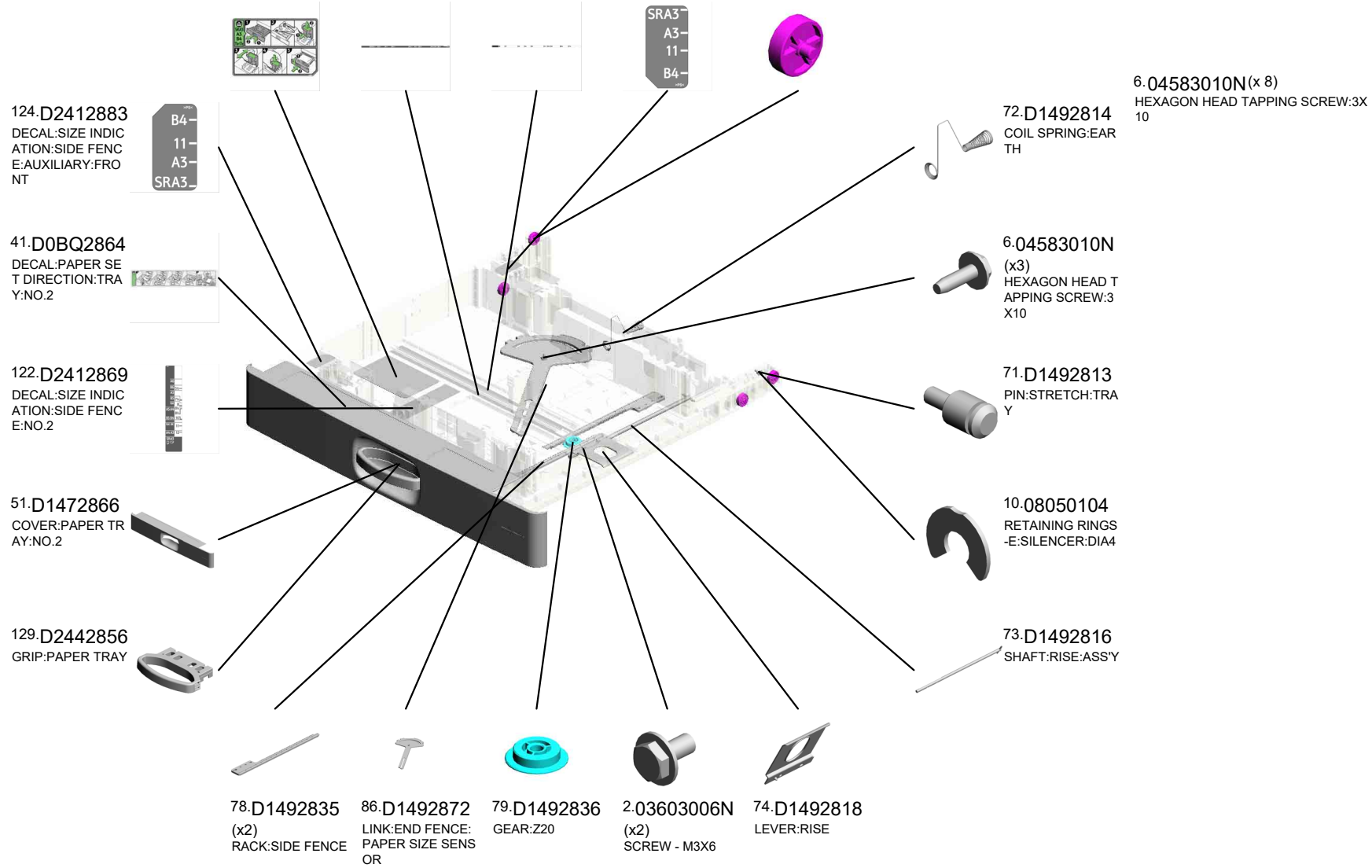
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

- 120.D2412837 DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY
- 84.D1492848 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:FRONT
- 85.D1492849 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:REAR
- 125.D2412884 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY:REAR
- 70.D1492812 (x4) ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19



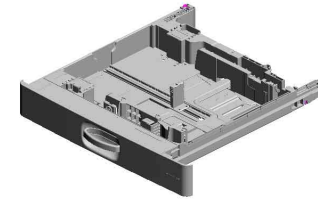
35.D0BQ2805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y



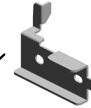
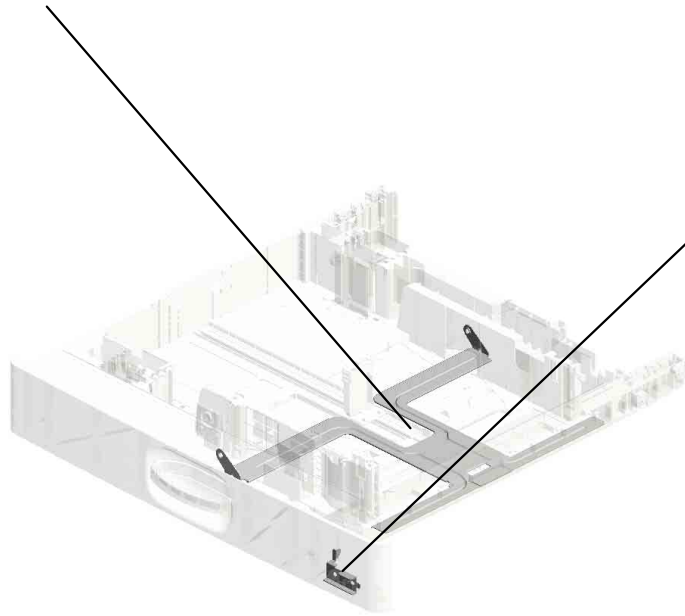
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

134.D0BQ2873
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y



35.D0BQ2805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y

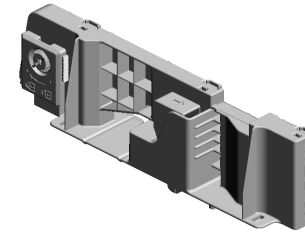


130.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

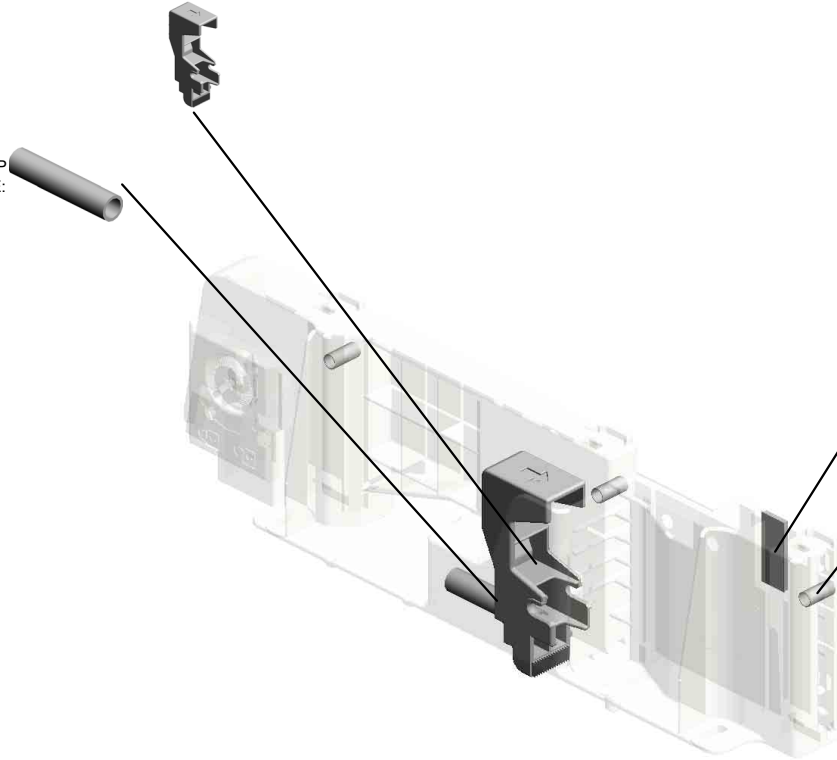
U005_S005_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT



42.D0BQ2875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



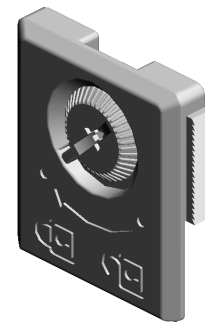
27.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

76.D1492826
(x3)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

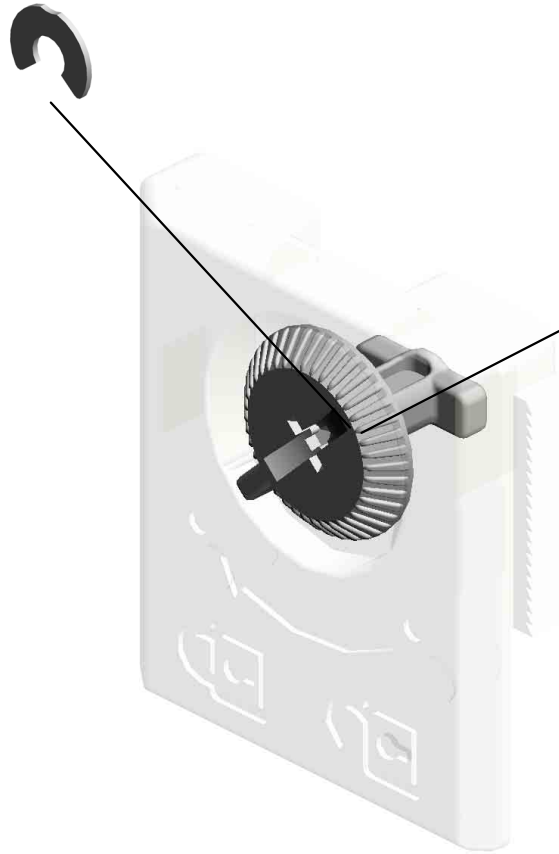
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S001_S001
STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y

10.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4



136.D0BQ2966
STAY:END FENCE:
ASS'Y

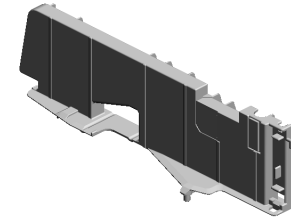


45.D0BQ2967
KNOB SCREW:STA
Y:END FENCE

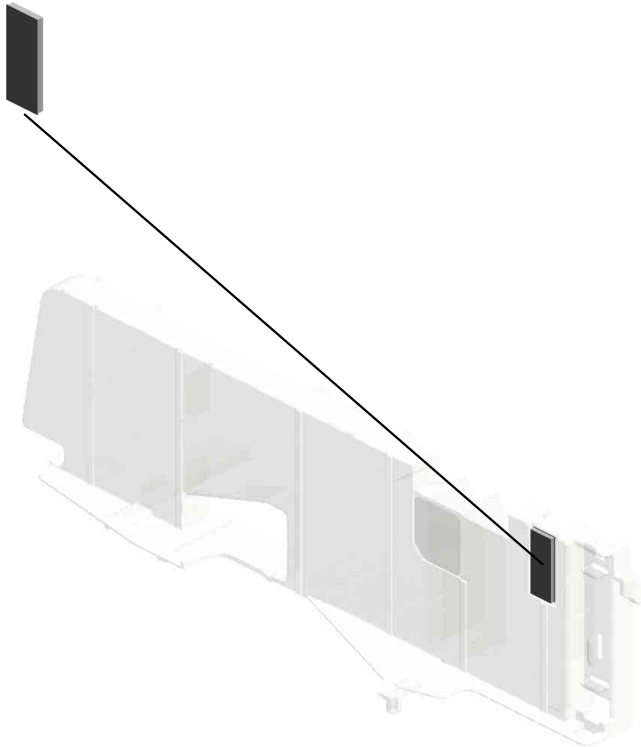
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:SUB-ASS'Y

27.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER



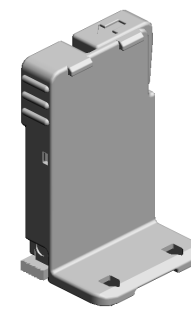
43.D0BQ2881
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:SUB-ASS'Y



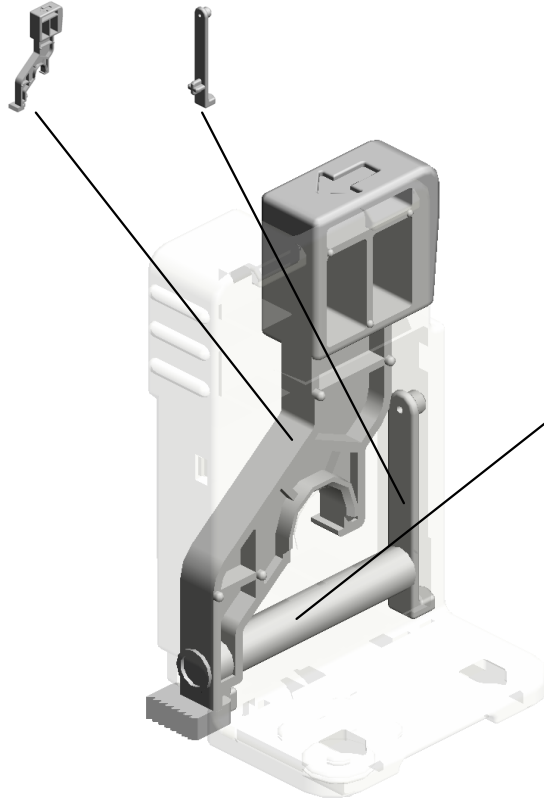
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

80.D1492842 81.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



38.D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y

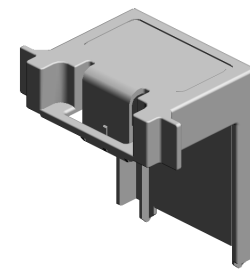
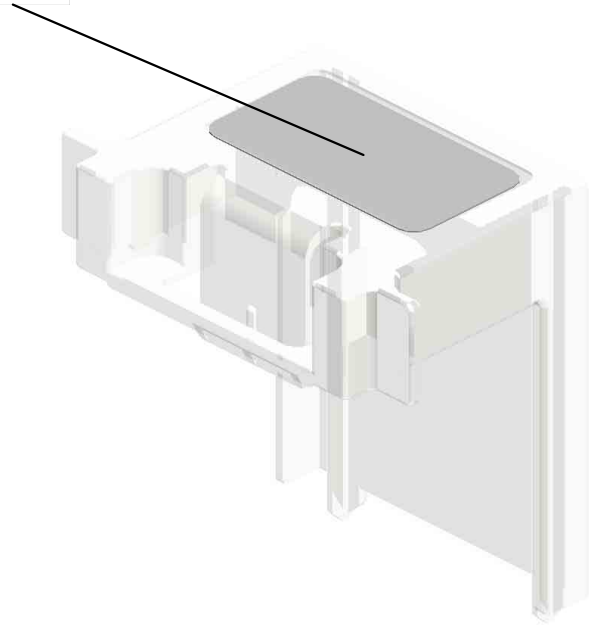


82.D1492845
COMPRESSION SP
RING:END FENCE:
LEVER:5N

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S004
SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY

126.D2412885
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:AUXILIARY

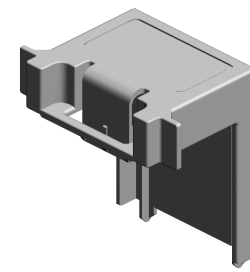
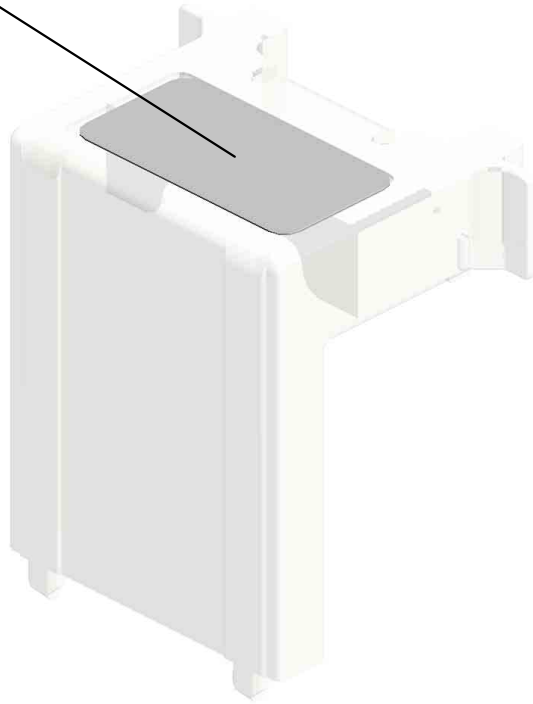


123.D2412873
SIDE FENCE:AUXIL
IARY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S005_S005
SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY

126.D2412885
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:AUXILIARY

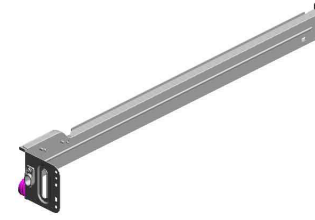


123.D2412873
SIDE FENCE:AUXIL
IARY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

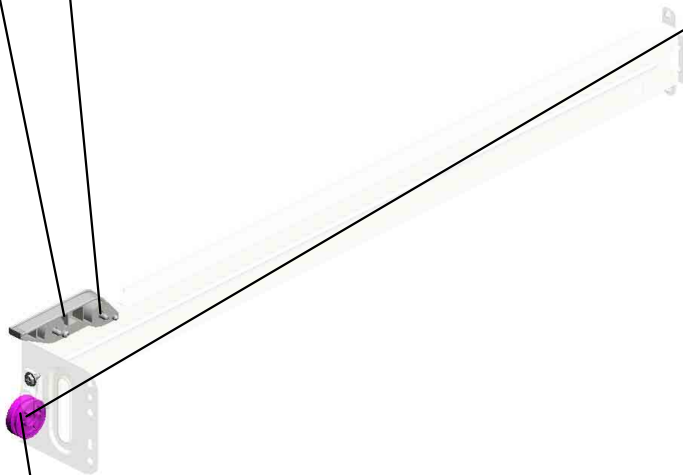
U005_S006
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.1:ASS'Y

3.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6



92.D1492905
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:
T:NO.1:ASS'Y

95.D1492924
STOPPER:PAPER
TRAY



99.D1492956
ROLLER:SUPPORT
ER:PAPER TRAY



9.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005_S007
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.2:ASS'Y

95.D1492924
STOPPER:PAPER
TRAY

91.D1492903
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:
T:NO.2:ASSY

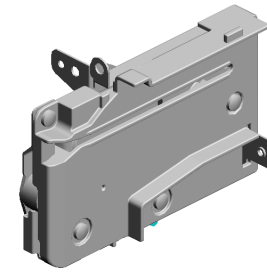
3.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6

94.D1492923
ROLLER:SUPPORT
ER:PAPER TRAY

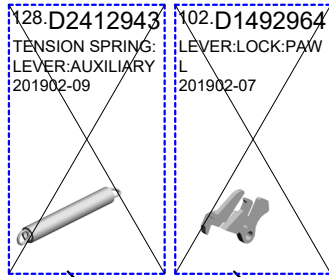
9.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

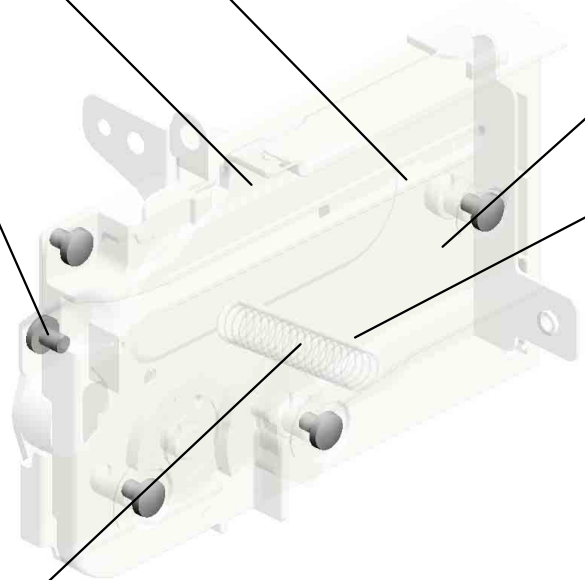
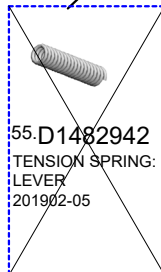
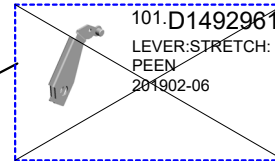
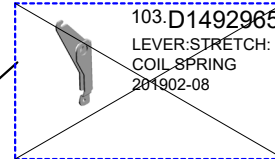
U005_S008
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



127.D2412906
LEVER:STRETCH:
PAPER TRAY:ASS'
Y

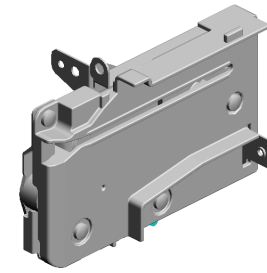


1.03530040N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X4

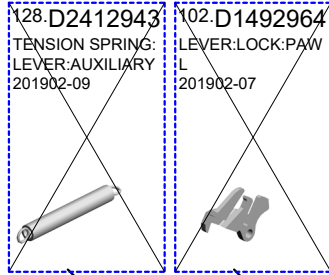


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

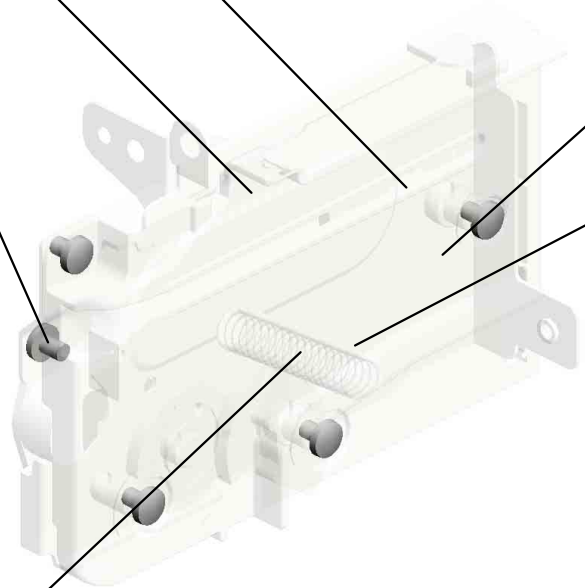
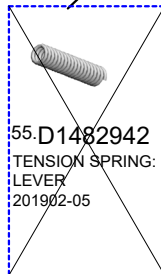
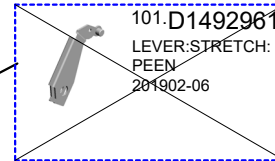
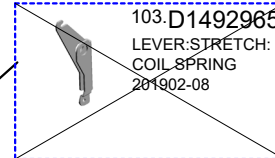
U005_S009
 LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



127.D2412906
 LEVER:STRETCH:
 PAPER TRAY:ASS'
 Y



1.03530040N
 (x5)
 SCREW - M3X4



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

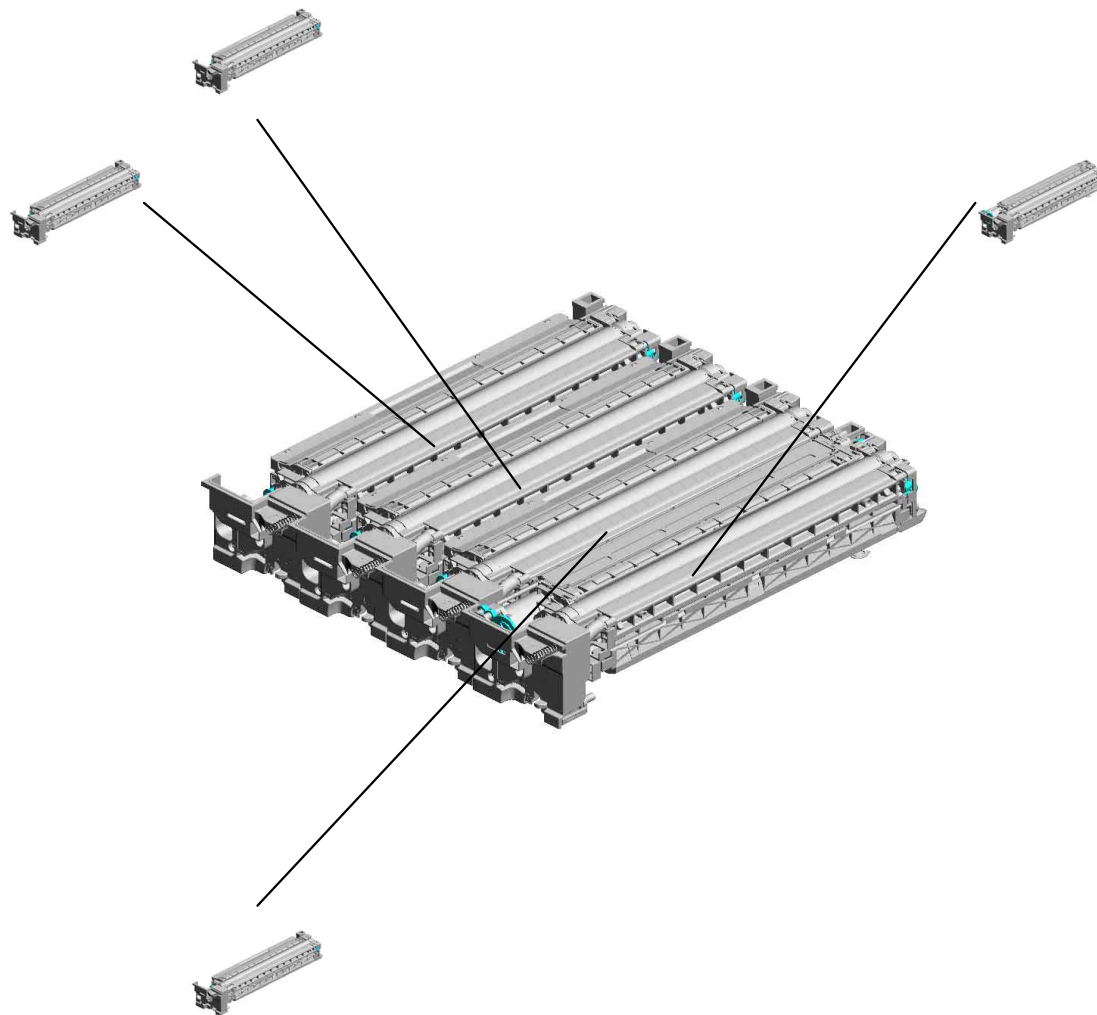
U006.PCDU

U006_S002
D0BM2212
PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500

U006_S003
D0BM2213
PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500

U006_S004
D0BN2224
PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000

U006_S001
D0BM2211
PCDU:C:IMC3000-3500

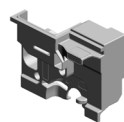


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

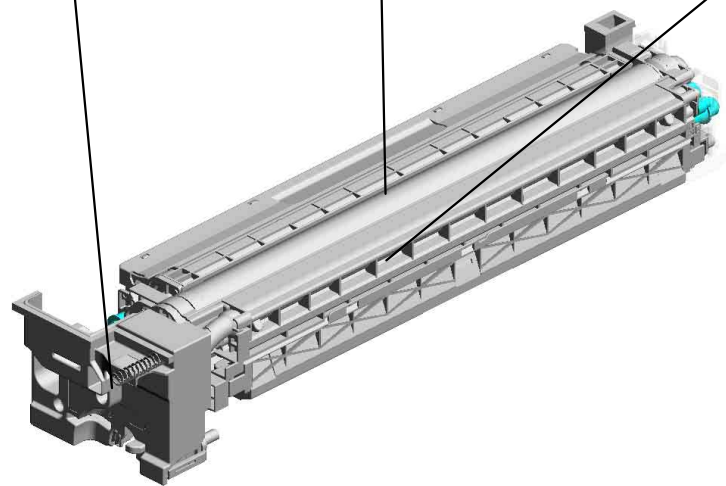
U006_S001.PCDU:C:IMC3000-3500

U006 S001 S001
D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-AS
SY

U006 S001 S003
D0BM3001
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:C:IMC3
000-3500



U006_S001_S002
D0BM2216
PCU:CMY:IMC3000-3500

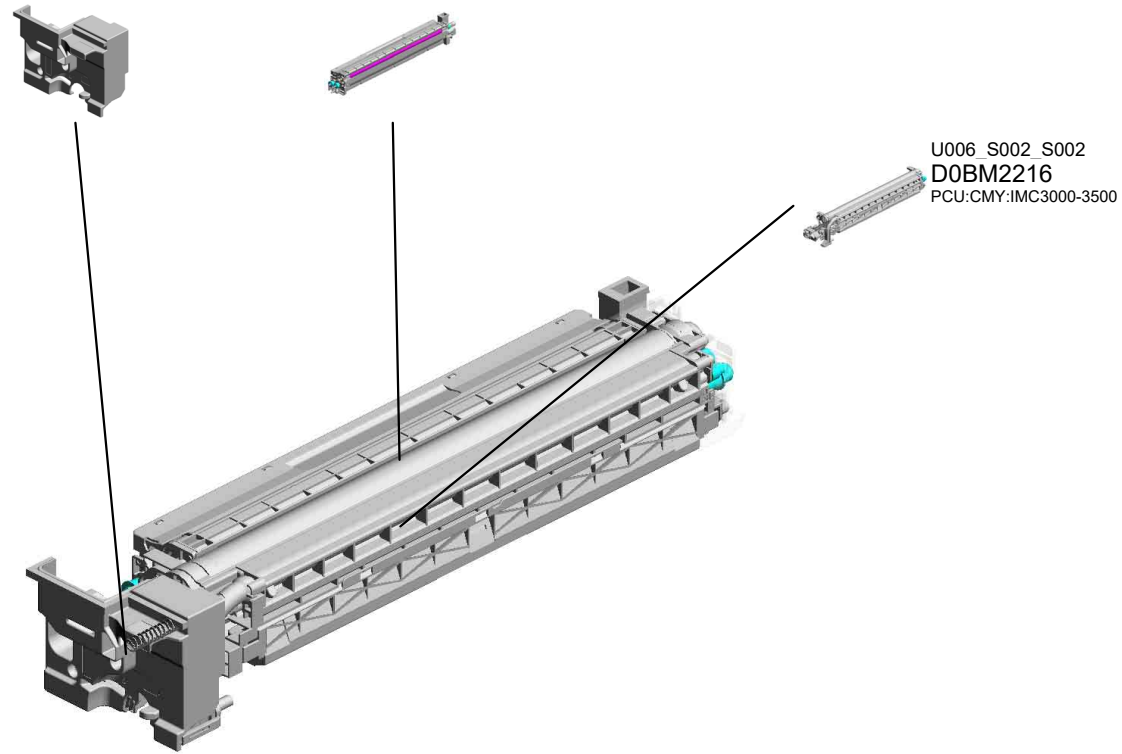


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S002.PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500

U006 S002 S001
D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-AS
SY

U006 S002 S003
D0BM3002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:M:IMC
3000-3500

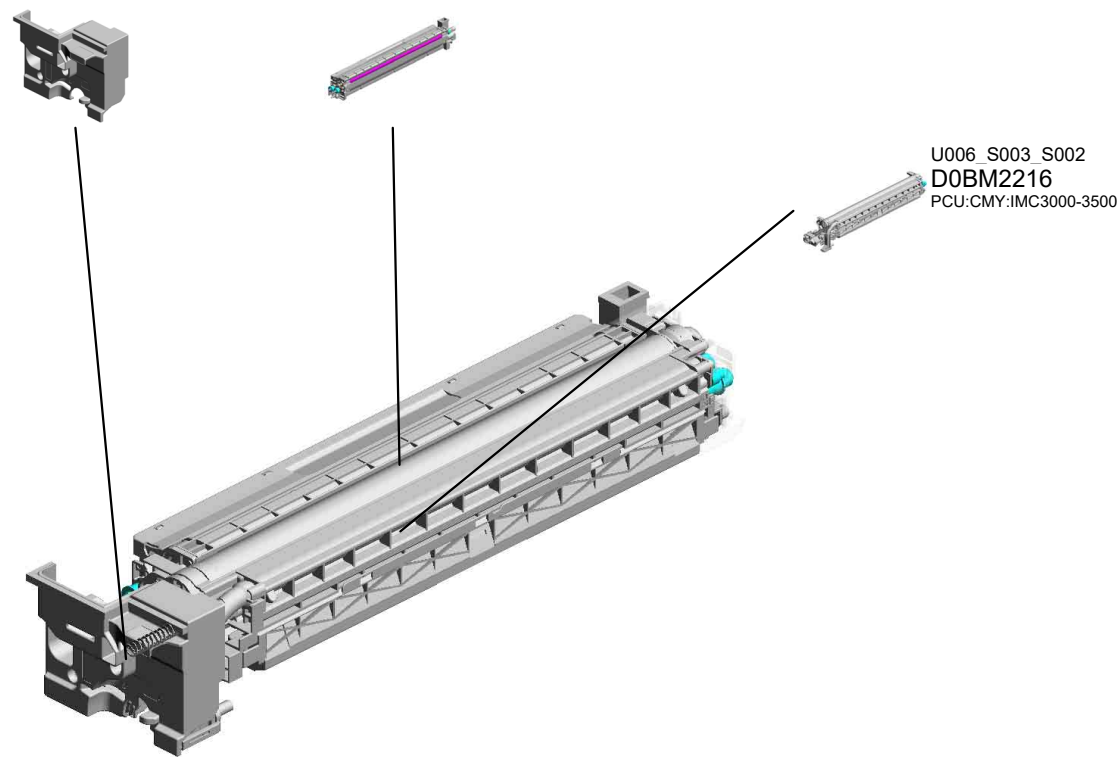


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S003.PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500

U006 S003 S001
D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-AS
SY

U006 S003 S003
D0BM3003
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:Y:IMC3
000-3500



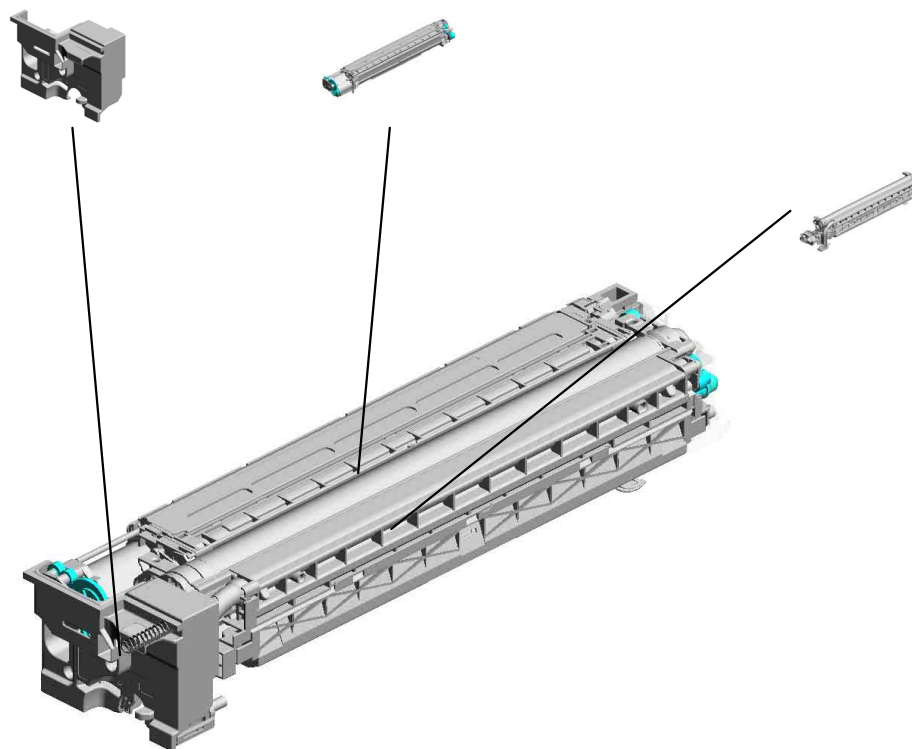
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S004.PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000

U006 S004 S001
D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-AS
SY

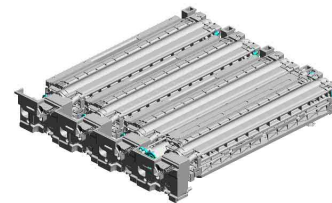
U006 S004 S003
D0BQ3000
(EU/CHN/TWN/AA/KOR):DEV
ELOPMENT UNIT:K:IMC3000-
6000

U006_S004_S002
D0BM2215
PCU:K:IMC3000-6000



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

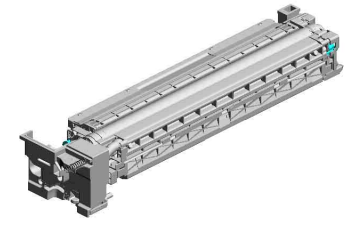
U006
PCDU



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

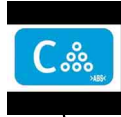
U006_S001
PCDU:C:IMC3000-3500

27.GA003996
DECAL:DESIGN SK
ETCH:CYAN

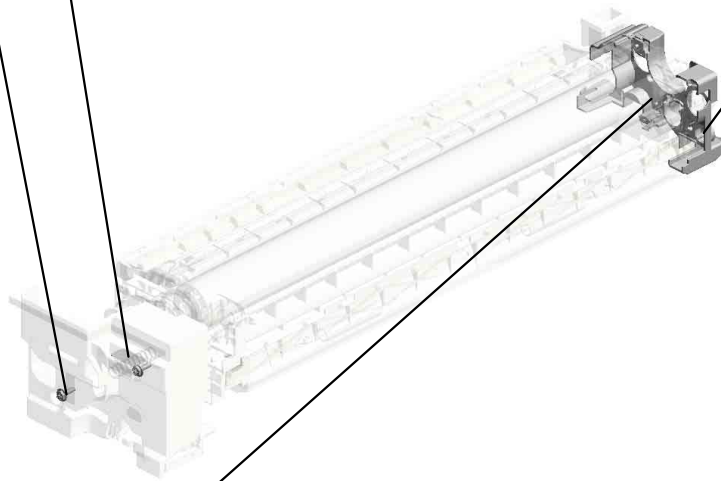


10.D0BM2211
PCDU:C:IMC3000-3
500

3.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



5.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

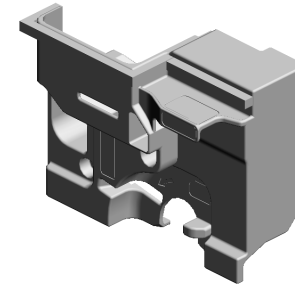
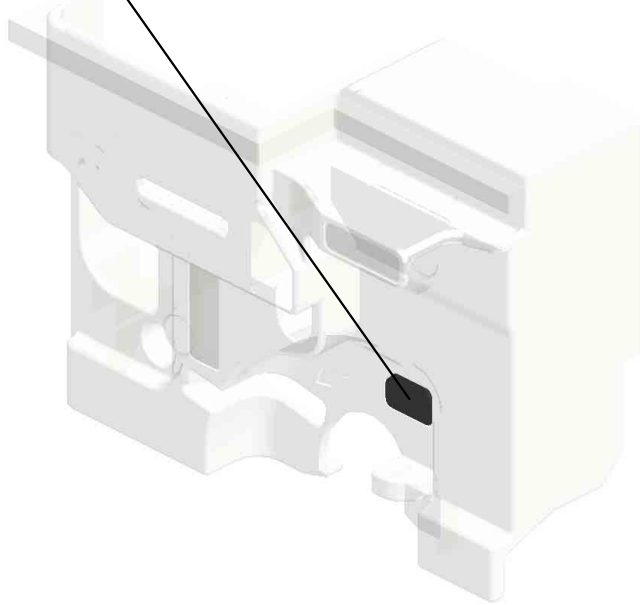


24.D0BM3492
COVER:PCU:REAR
:ASSY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S001_S001
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-ASS'Y

20.GA003993
DECAL:LEVER:FIX



31.D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRON
T:SUB-ASS'Y

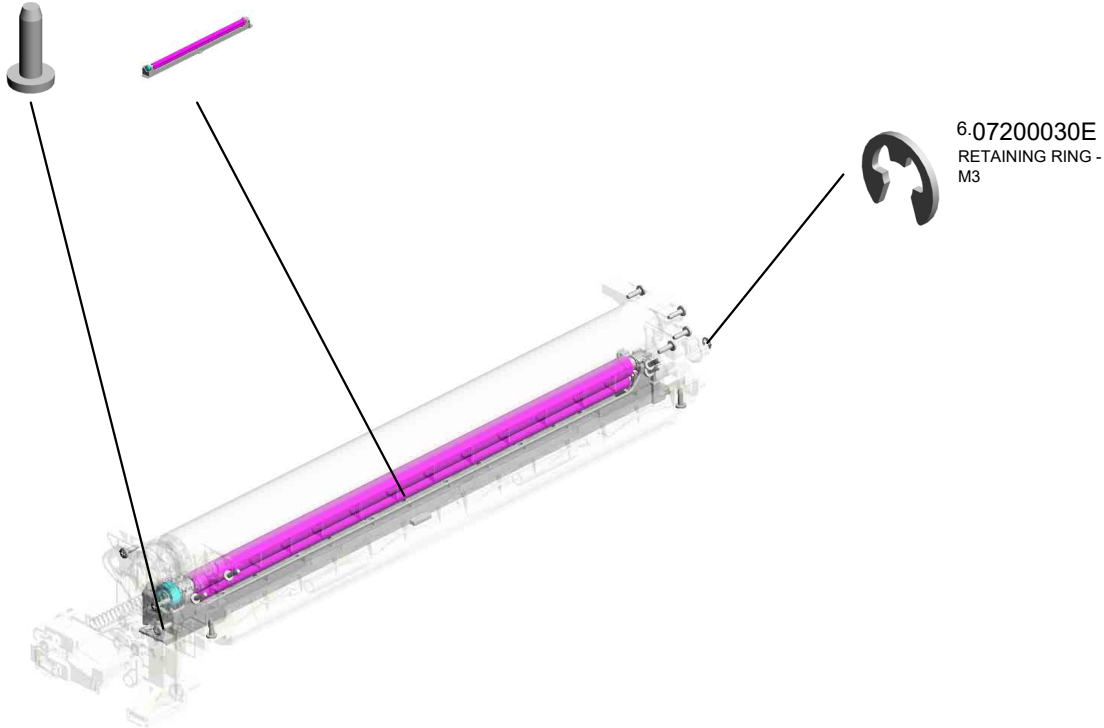
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S001_S002
PCU:CMY:IMC3000-3500

5.04593010N 25.D0BQ2071
(x15) CHARGE UNIT:ASS
BINDING HEAD TA Y
PPING SCREW:3X 201911-01 O/O
10



14.D0BM2216
PCU:CMY:IMC3000
-3500

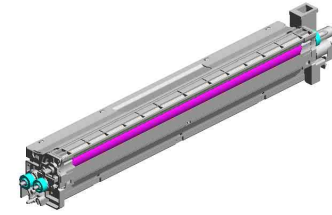


6.07200030E
RETAINING RING -
M3

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

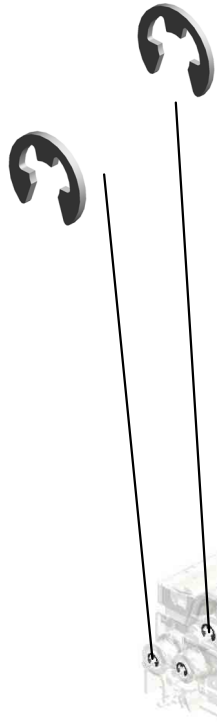
U006_S001_S003
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:C:IMC3000-3500

7.07200040E 5.04593010N
RETAINING RING -
M4 (x2)
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



15.D0BM3001
DEVELOPMENT U
NIT:C:IMC3000-350
0

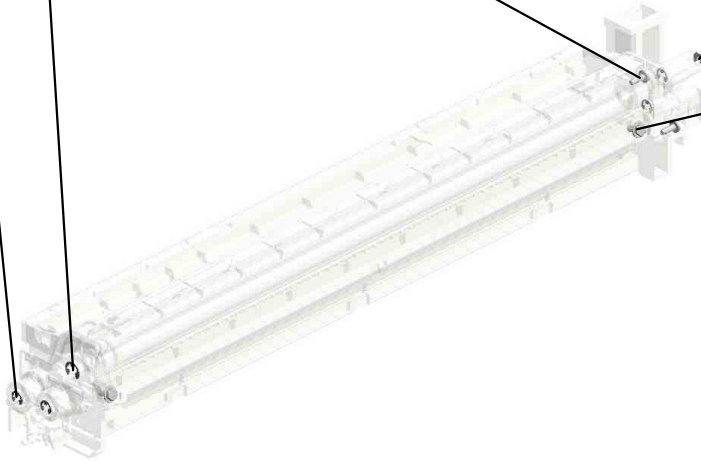
6.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING -
M3



8.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



1.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S002

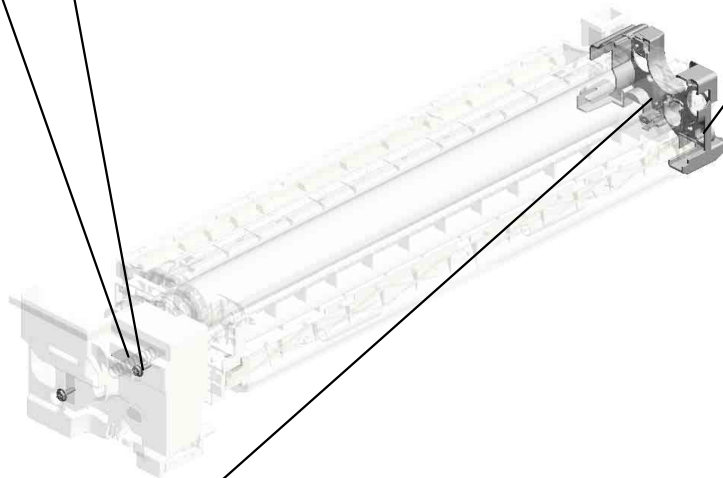
PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500

3.04583010N

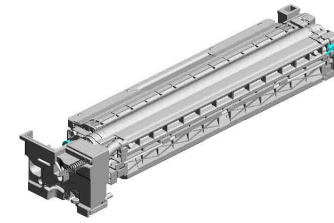
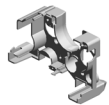
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



28.GA003997
DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH
ETCH:MAGENTA



24.D0BM3492
COVER:PCU:REAR
:ASSY



11.D0BM2212
PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500

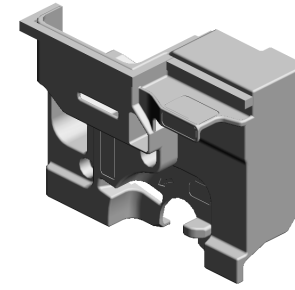
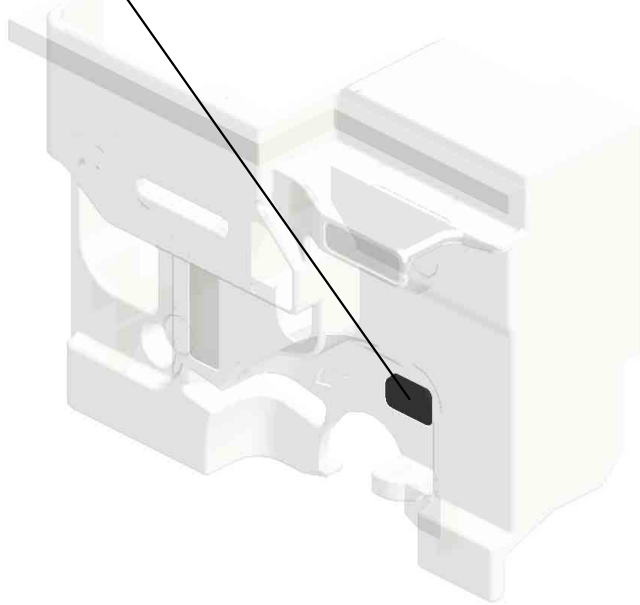


5.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S002_S001
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-ASS'Y

20.GA003993
DECAL:LEVER:FIX



31.D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRON
T:SUB-ASS'Y

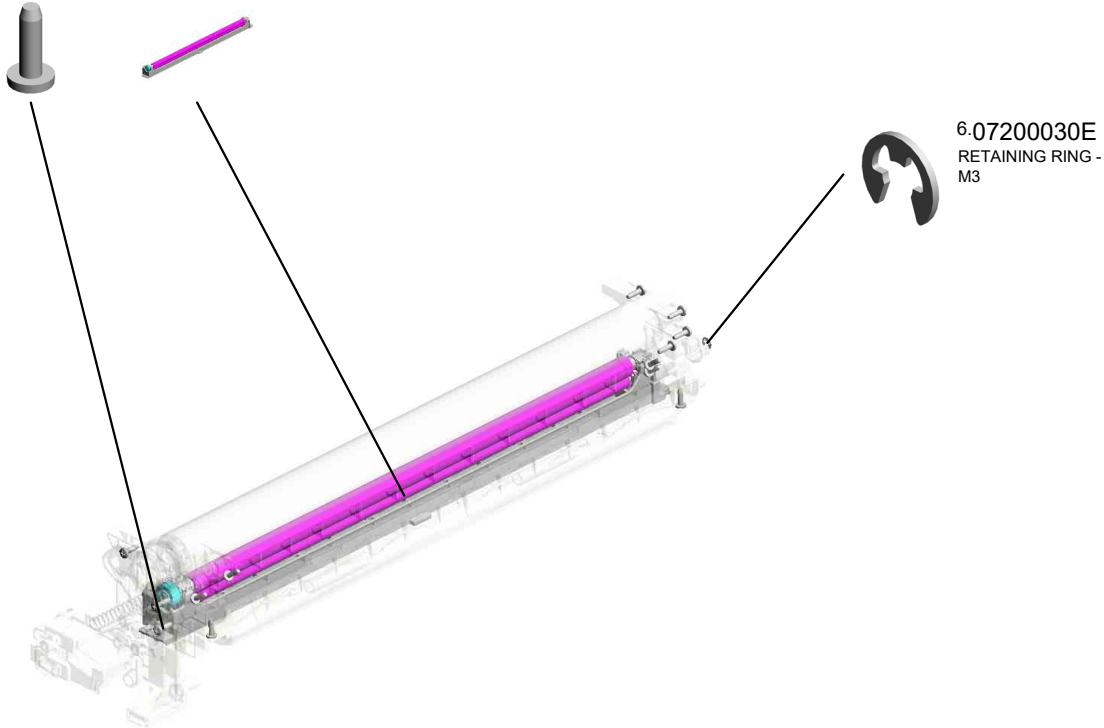
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S002_S002
PCU:CMY:IMC3000-3500

5.04593010N 25.D0BQ2071
(x15) CHARGE UNIT:ASS
BINDING HEAD TA Y
PPING SCREW:3X 201911-01 O/O
10



14.D0BM2216
PCU:CMY:IMC3000
-3500



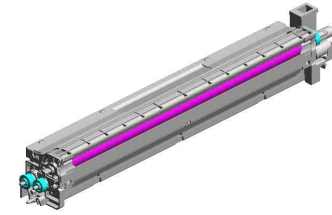
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S002_S003

DEVELOPMENT UNIT:M:IMC3000-3500

7.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4

8.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



16.D0BM3002
DEVELOPMENT U
NIT:M:IMC3000-350
0

6.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING -
M3



5.04593010N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



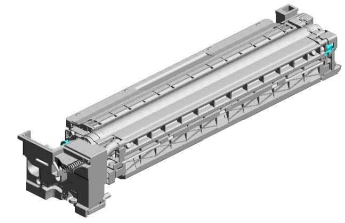
1.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S003
PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500

3.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

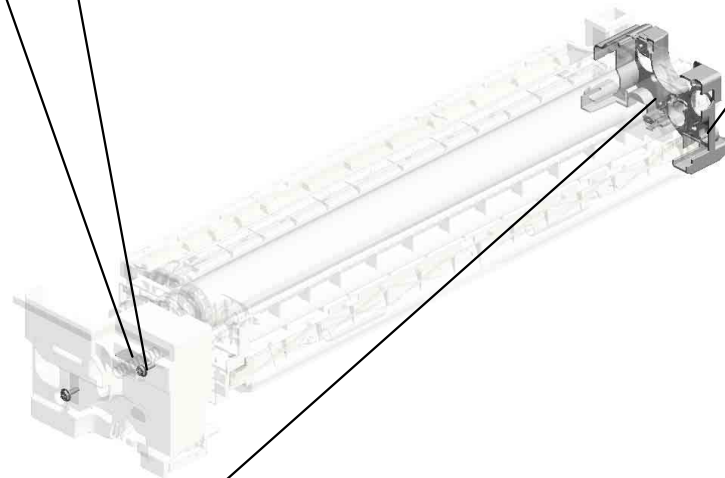


12.D0BM2213
PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500

29.GA003998
DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH
ETCH:YELLOW



5.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

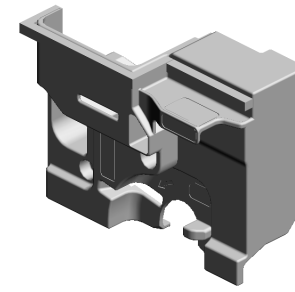
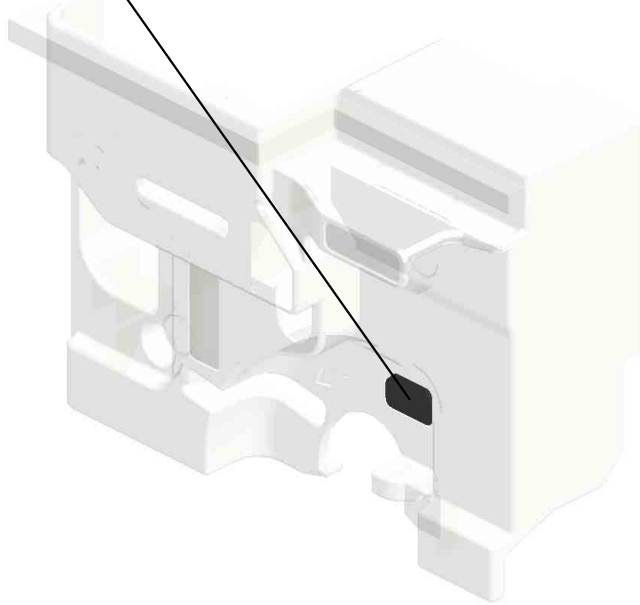


24.D0BM3492
COVER:PCU:REAR
:ASSY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S003_S001
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-ASS'Y

20.GA003993
DECAL:LEVER:FIX



31.D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRON
T:SUB-ASS'Y

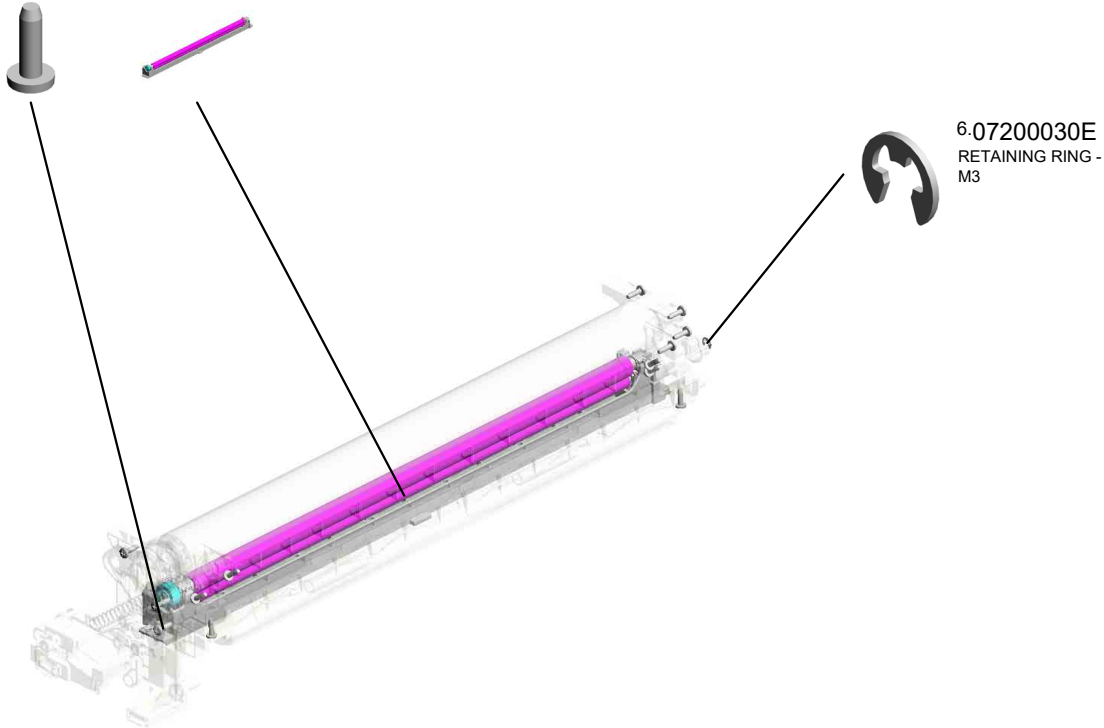
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S003_S002
PCU:CMY:IMC3000-3500

5.04593010N 25.D0BQ2071
(x15) CHARGE UNIT:ASS
BINDING HEAD TA Y
PPING SCREW:3X 201911-01 O/O
10



14.D0BM2216
PCU:CMY:IMC3000
-3500



6.07200030E
RETAINING RING -
M3

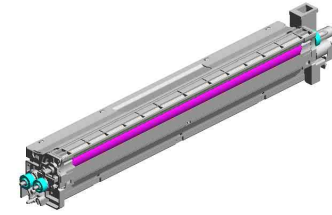
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S003_S003

DEVELOPMENT UNIT:Y:IMC3000-3500

7.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4

8.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



17.D0BM3003
DEVELOPMENT U
NIT:Y:IMC3000-350
0

6.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING -
M3



5.04593010N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10

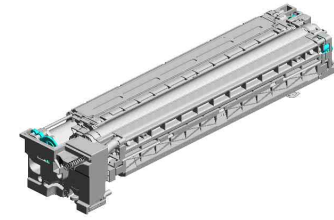


1.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

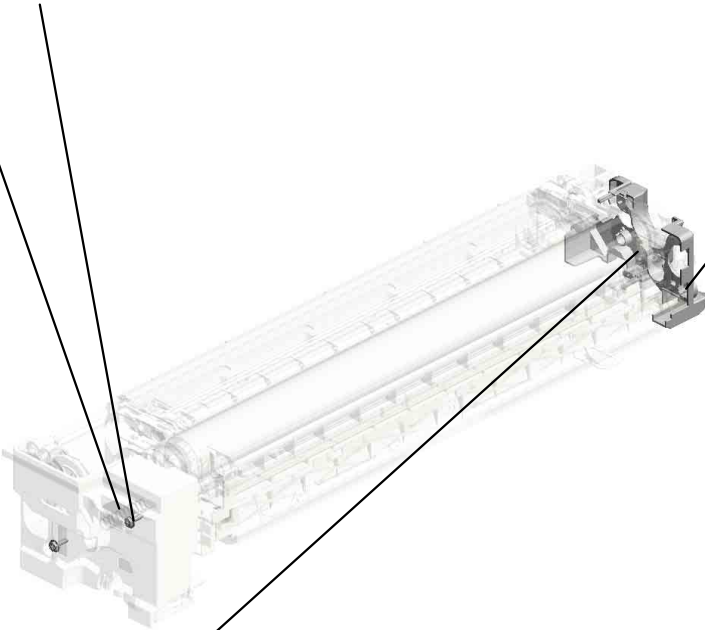
U006_S004
PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000

3.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



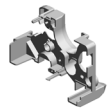
18.D0BN2224
PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000

26.GA003995
DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH
ETCH:BLACK



5.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

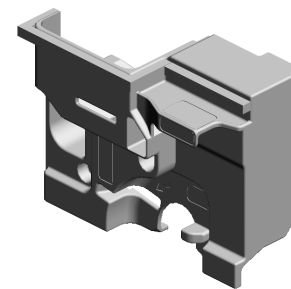
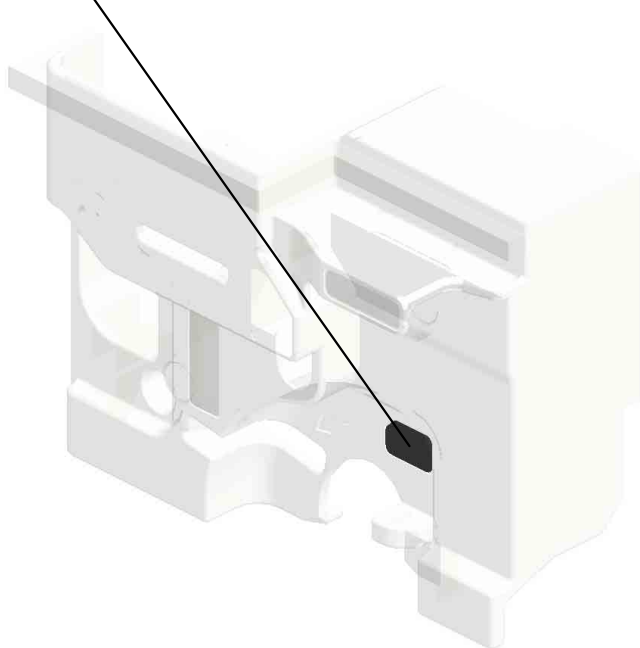
30.D0BQ2379
DUCT:GEAR:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S004_S001
COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-ASS'Y

20.GA003993
DECAL:LEVER:FIX



31.D0BQ2389
COVER:PCU:FRON
T:SUB-ASS'Y

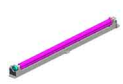
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S004_S002
PCU:K:IMC3000-6000

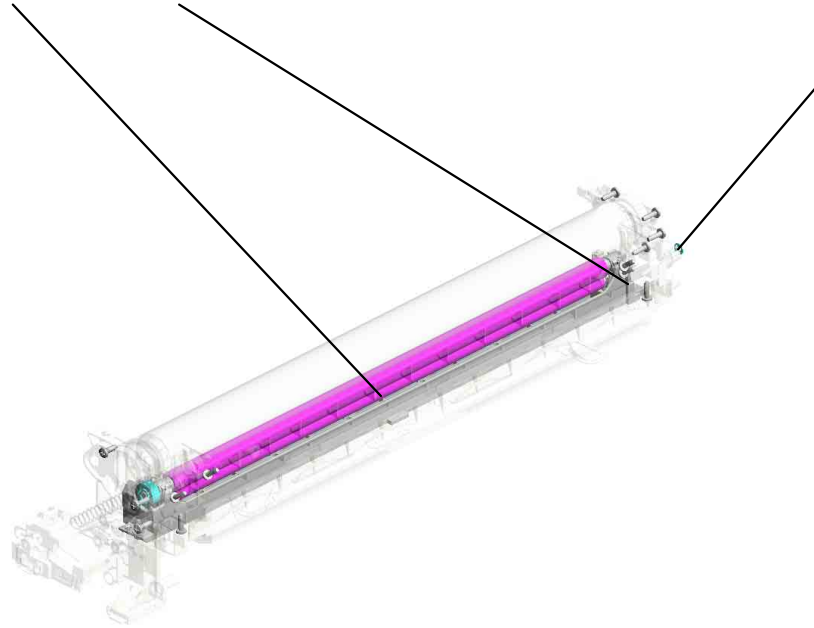
25.D0BQ2071 5.04593010N
CHARGE UNIT:ASS (x15)
"Y BINDING HEAD TA
201911-01 O/O PPING SCREW:3X
10



13.D0BM2215
PCU:K:IMC3000-60
00



6.07200030E
RETAINING RING -
M3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006_S004_S003

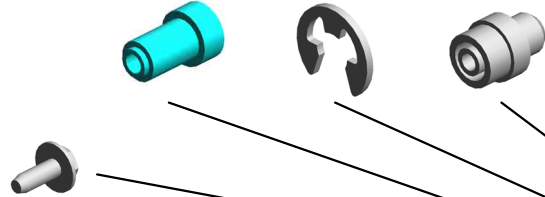
(EU/CHN/TWN/AA/KOR):DEVELOPMENT UNIT:K:IMC3000-6000

23.D1493075 GEAR:IDLER:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER
6.07200030E (x2) RETAINING RING - M3
21.D1493073 JOINT:DEVELOPMENT



19.D0BQ3000
(EU/CHN/TWN/AA/KOR):DEVELOPMENT UNIT:K:IMC3000-6000

2.04503008N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



7.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



6.07200030E (x 3)
RETAINING RING - M3

8.08050100
RETAINING RING - M2.5



9.08050103
RETAINING RINGS - SILENCER: DIA3



22.D1493074
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW



1.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6

4.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007.DEVELOPMENT

U007_S011
D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE
:ASSY

U007_S002
D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZL
E:CMY:ASSY

U007_S010
D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE
:ASSY

U007_S004
D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZL
E:CMY:ASSY

U007_S012
D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE
:ASSY

U007_S009
D0BQ3310
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PPLY:Y:ASSY

U007_S001
D0BQ3287
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZL
E:BK:ASSY

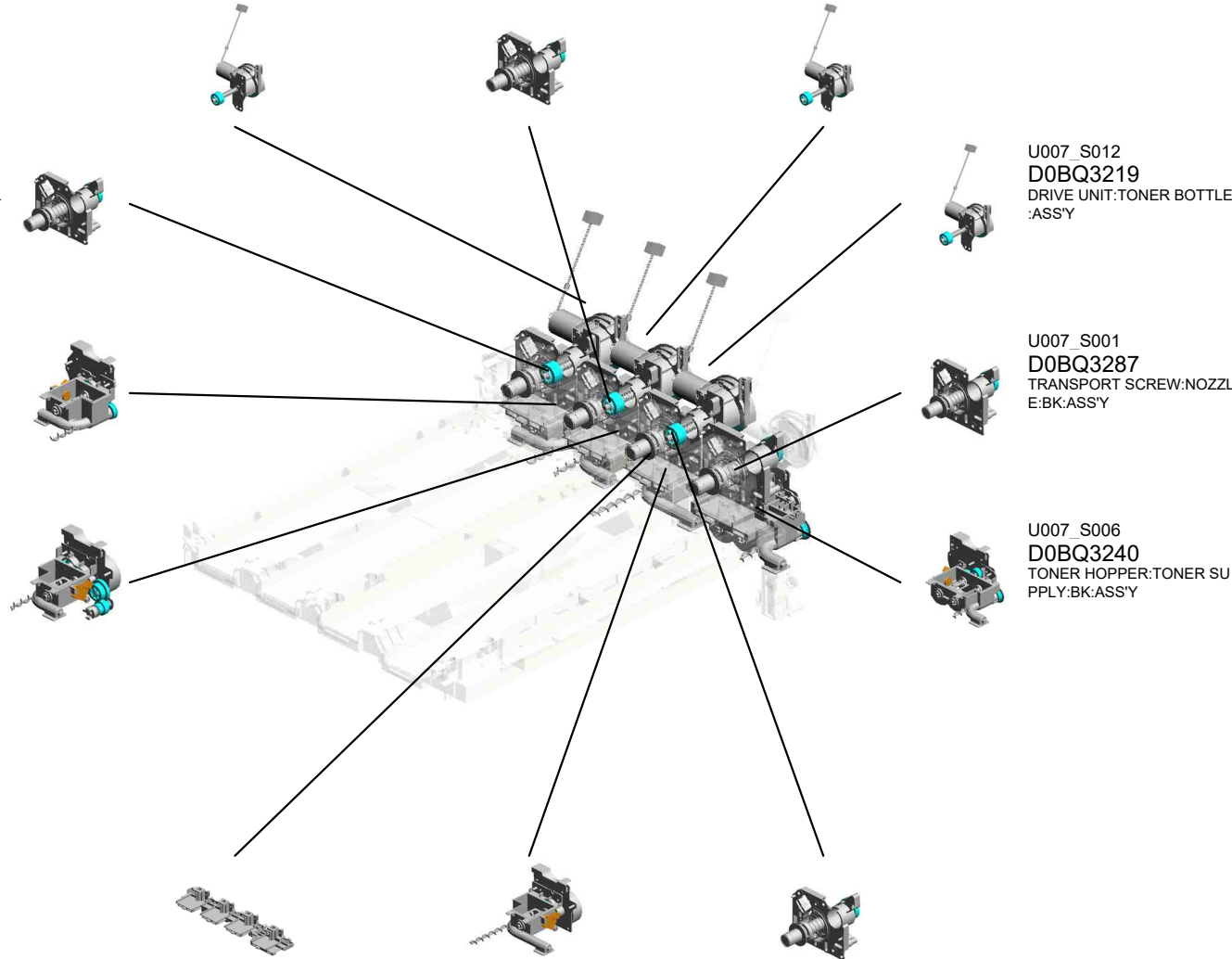
U007_S008
D0BQ3280
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PPLY:M:ASSY

U007_S006
D0BQ3240
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PPLY:BK:ASSY

U007_S005
D1493256
BASE:TONER HOPPER:REA
R:ASSY

U007_S007
D0BQ3270
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PPLY:C:ASSY

U007_S003
D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZL
E:CMY:ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007.DEVELOPMENT

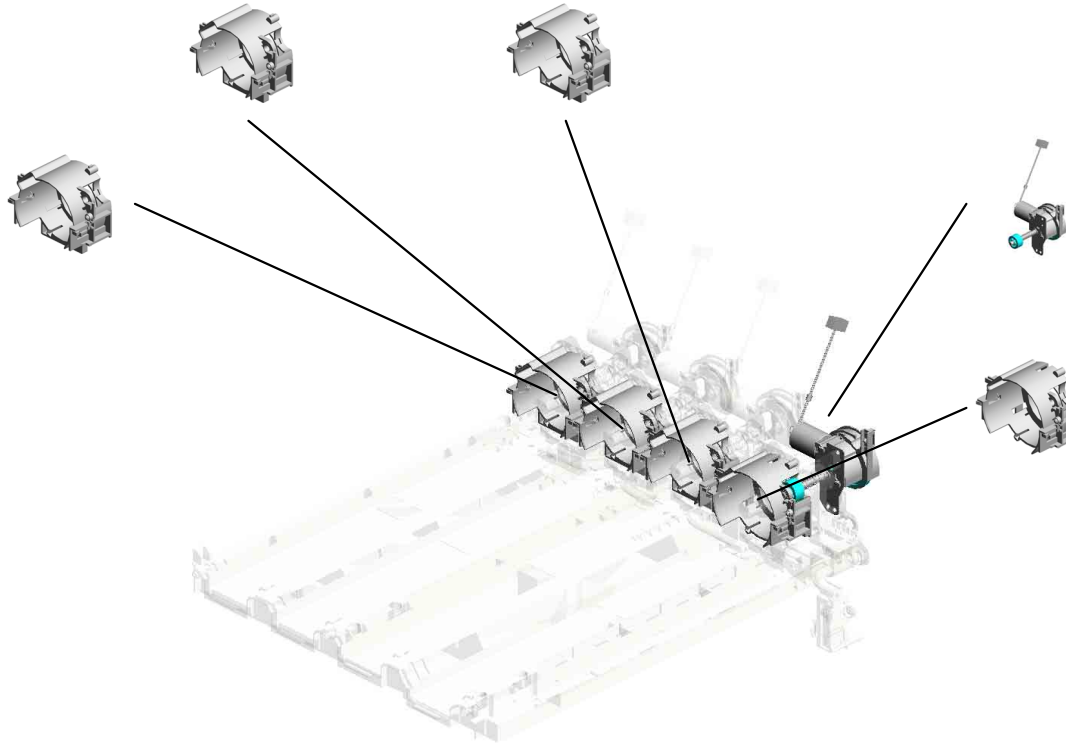
U007_S016
D1473282
HOUSING:TONER CARTRID
GE:CMY:ASS'Y

U007_S015
D1473282
HOUSING:TONER CARTRID
GE:CMY:ASS'Y

U007_S017
D1473282
HOUSING:TONER CARTRID
GE:CMY:ASS'Y

U007_S013
D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE
:ASS'Y

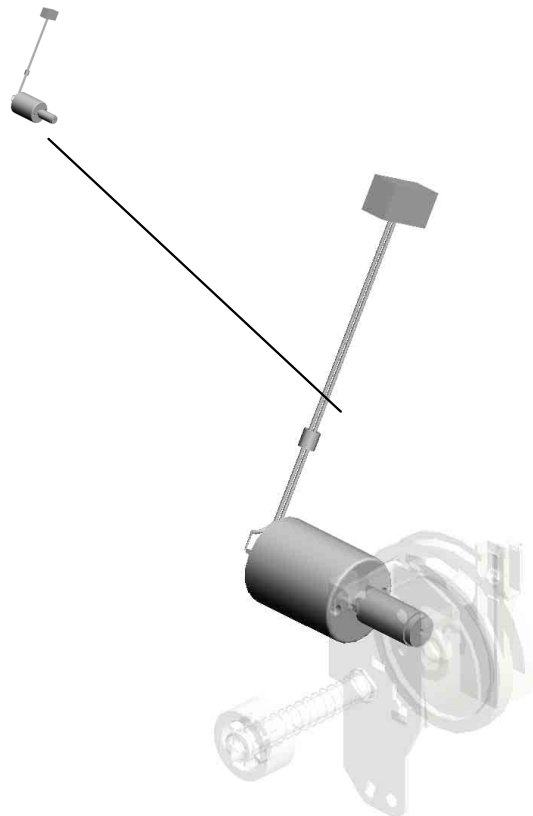
U007_S014
D1473281
HOUSING:TONER CARTRID
GE:BK:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S010.DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

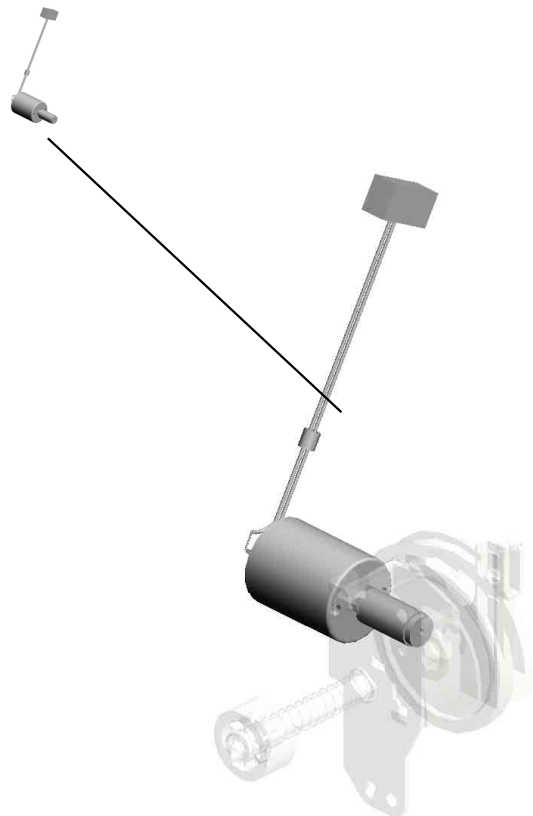
U007 S010 S001
D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:
ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M
12/M13/M14)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S011.DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

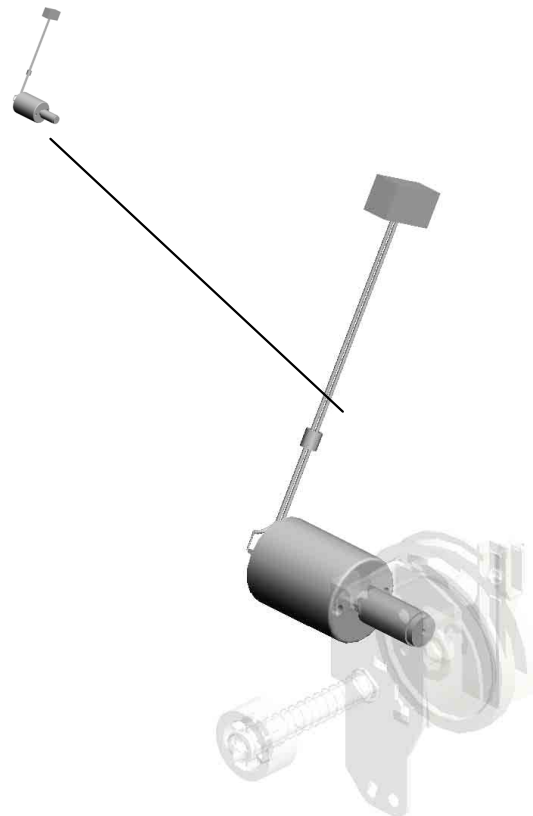
U007 S011 S001
D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:
ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M
12/M13/M14)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S012.DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

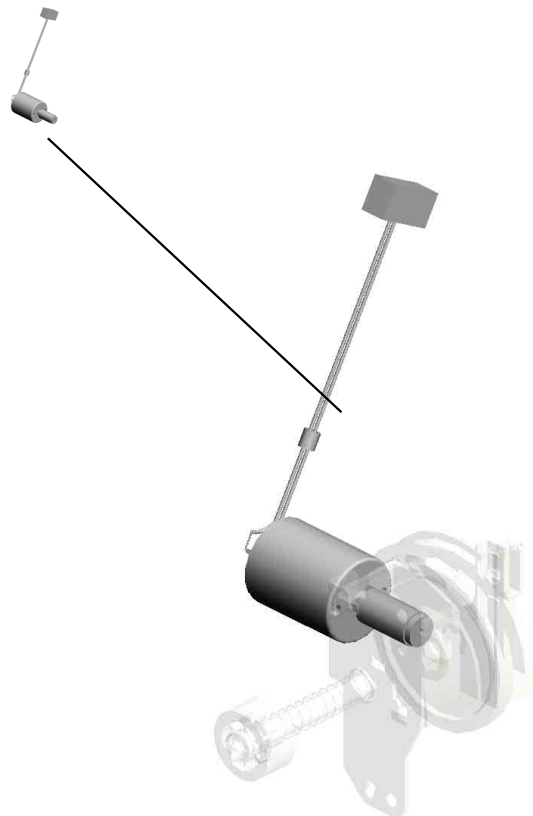
U007 S012 S001
D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:
ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M
12/M13/M14)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S013.DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

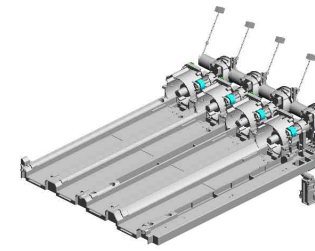
U007 S013 S001
D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:
ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M
12/M13/M14)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

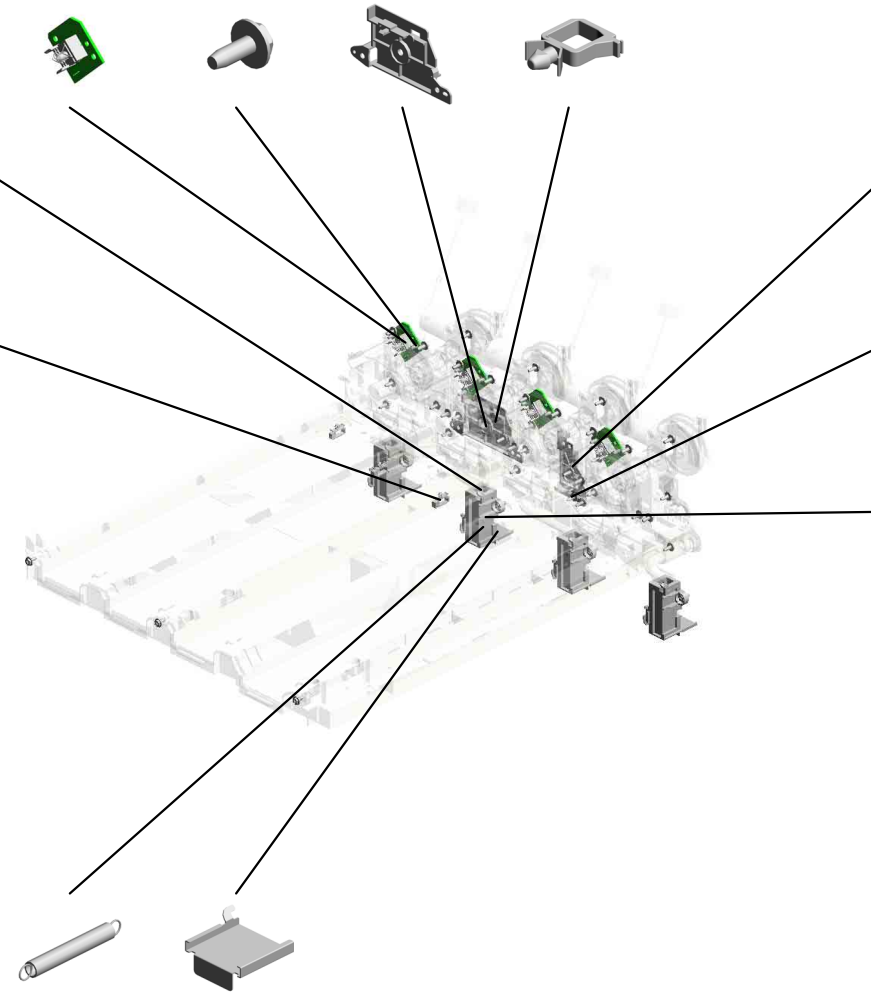
U007 DEVELOPMENT

36.D0BQ5172 (x4) PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) 201904-01 O/O
 3.04583008N (x35) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8
 30.D1493331 COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT
 8.11050488 HARNESS CLAMP



29.D1493330 (x4) SEAL:CONNECTOR:CARTRIDGE:TONER SUPPLY

11.11050760 (x3) CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



34.D2413336 COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:C

2.04543008Q (x18) TAPPING SCREW:3X8

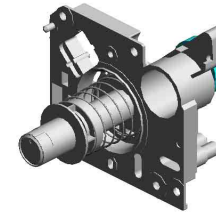
27.D1493321 (x4) DUCT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:TONER SUPPLY

13.B2233241 (x4) SPRING:SHUTTER:PUMP UNIT
 28.D1493322 (x4) SHUTTER:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY

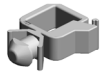
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S001
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK:ASS'Y

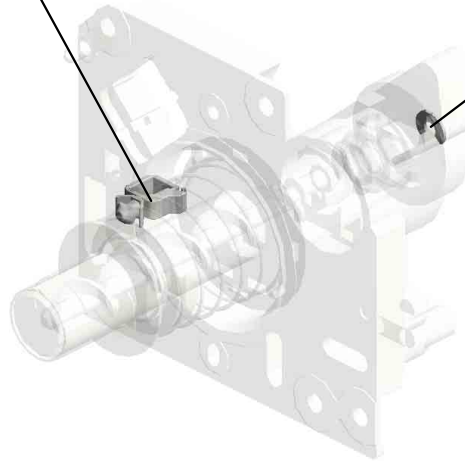
10.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



19.D0BQ3287
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:BK:AS
SY



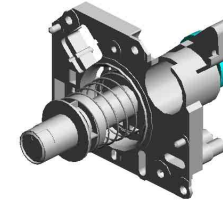
6.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S002
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

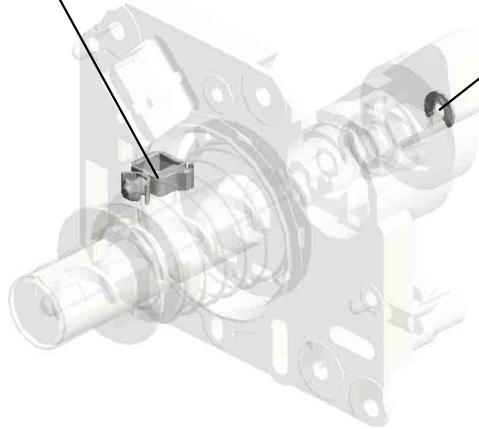
10.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



20.D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y



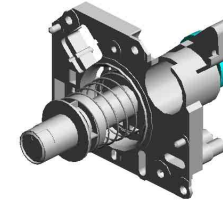
6.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S003
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

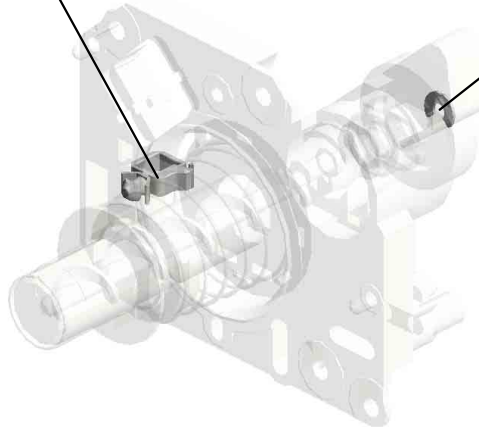
10.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



20.D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y



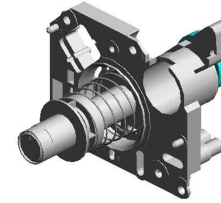
6.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



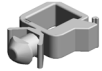
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S004
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

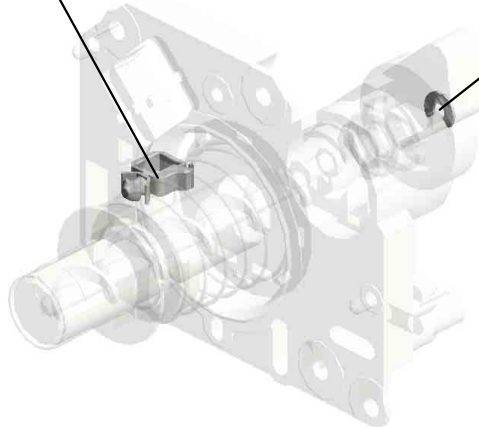
10.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



20.D0BQ3288
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y



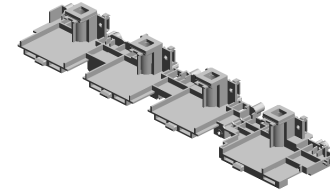
6.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



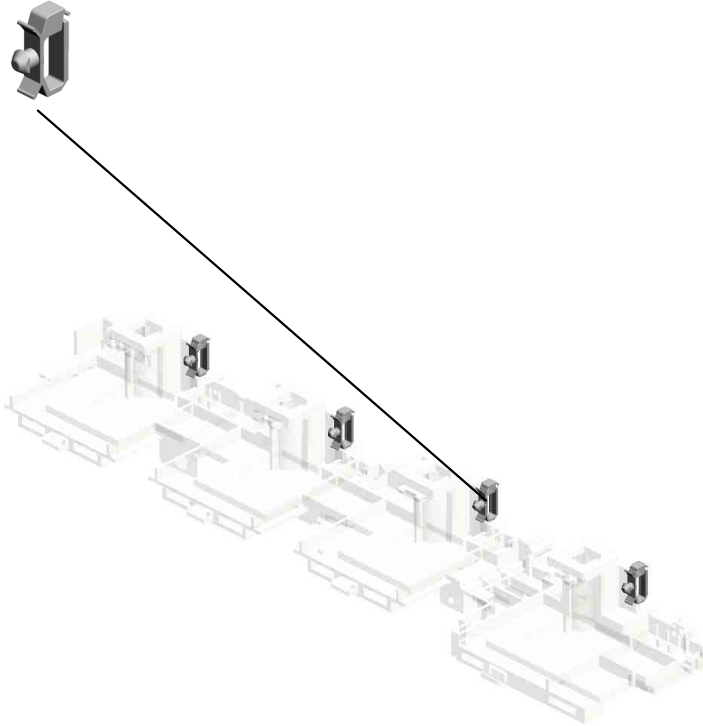
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S005
BASE:TONER HOPPER:REAR:ASS'Y

11.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A



26.D1493256
BASE:TONER HOP
PER:REAR:ASS'Y

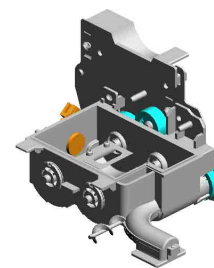


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S006

TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:BK:ASS'Y

3-04583008N 1-03530030N 4-04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8 (x2) SCREW:M3X3 (x3) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X10



16.D0BQ3240
TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:BK:ASS'Y

35.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR:
(S28/S29/S30/S31)



32.D1493350
DC STEPPER MOTOR:
TONER SUPPLY:
(M19/M20/M22)



9.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

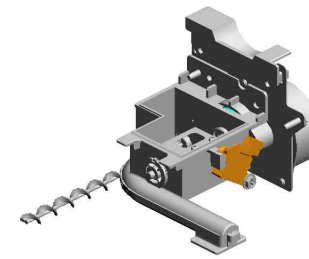


6.08050103
(x5)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

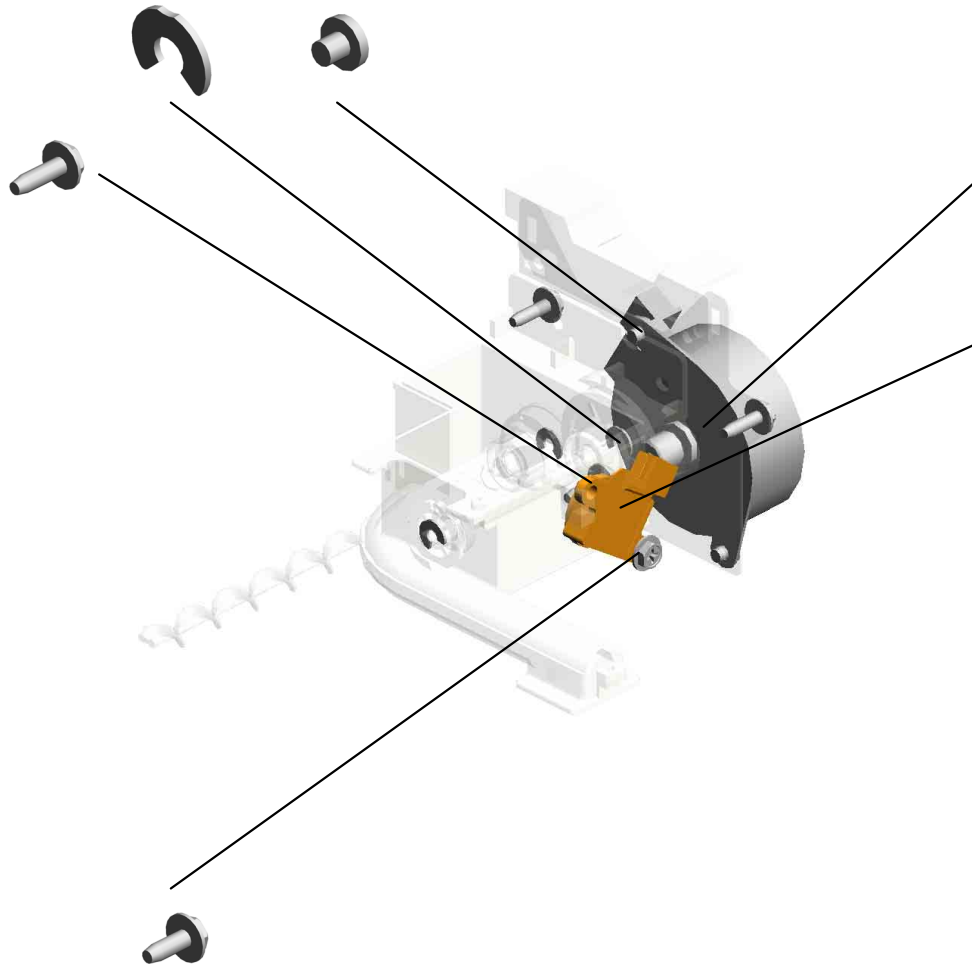
U007_S007
 TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:C:ASS'Y

6.08050103 (x3) RETAINING RINGS
 -E:SILENCER:DIA3
 1.03530030N (x2) SCREW:M3X3



17.D0BQ3270
 TONER HOPPER:T
 ONER SUPPLY:C:A
 SS'Y

4.04583010N (x3)
 HEXAGON HEAD T
 APPING SCREW:3
 X10



32.D1493350
 DC STEPPER MOT
 OR:TONER SUPPL
 Y:(M19/M20/M22)

35.GW230008
 TONER END SENS
 OR:(S28/S29/S30/S
 31)

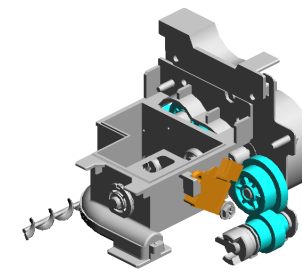
3.04583008N
 HEXAGON HEAD T
 APPING SCREW:3
 X8

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S008
 TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:M:ASS'Y

6.08050103 (x4)
 RETAINING RINGS
 -E:SILENCER:DIA3

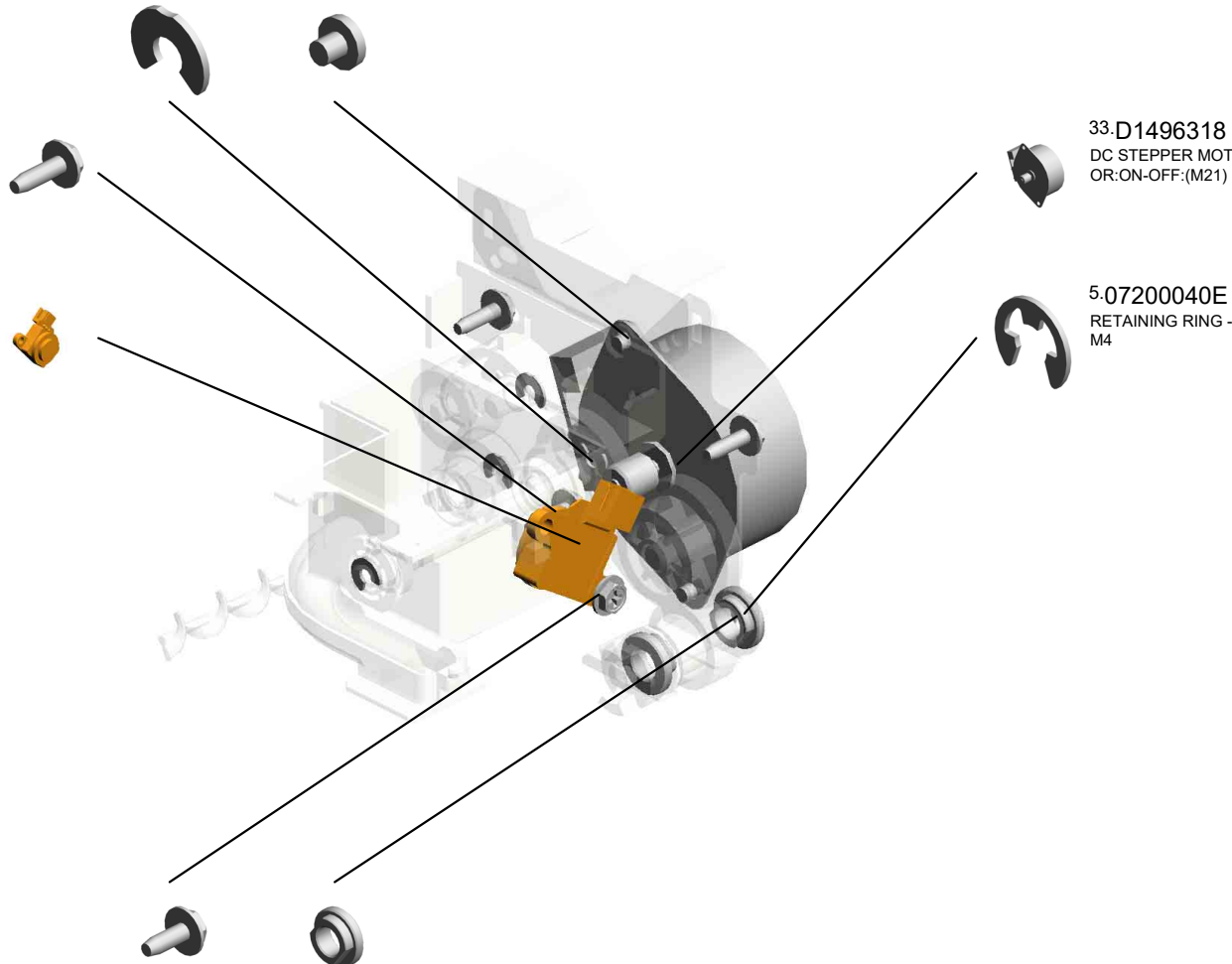
1.03530030N (x2)
 SCREW:M3X3



18.D0BQ3280
 TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:M:ASS'Y

4.04583010N (x3)
 HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

35.GW230008
 TONER END SENSOR:
 (S28/S29/S30/S31)



33.D1496318
 DC STEPPER MOTOR:
 OR:ON-OFF:(M21)

5.07200040E
 RETAINING RING - M4

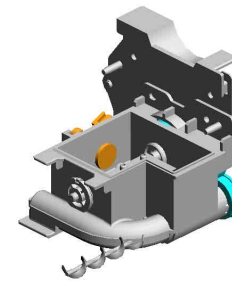
3.04583008N (x8)
 HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

31.D1493343 (x2)
 COLLAR:TONER SUPPLY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

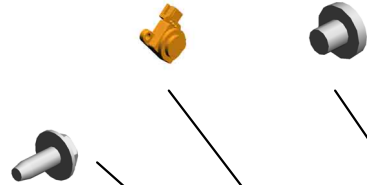
U007_S009
 TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:Y:ASS'Y

35.GW230008 1.03530030N
 TONER END SENS (x2)
 OR:(S28/S29/S30/S31) SCREW:M3X3



21.D0BQ3310
 TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:Y:ASS'Y

3.04583008N
 HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8



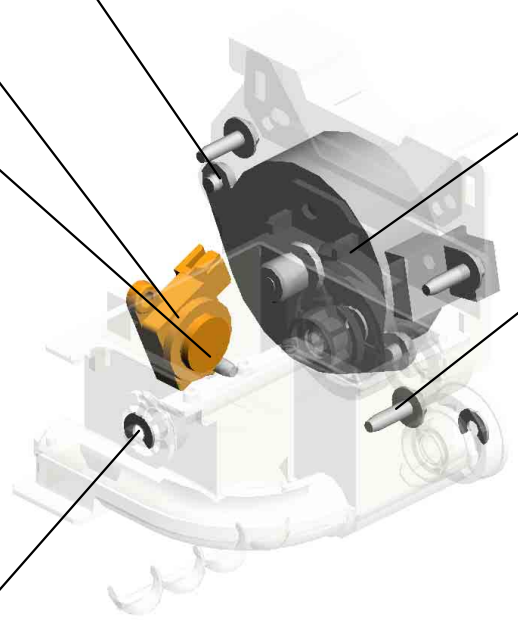
32.D1493350
 DC STEPPER MOTOR:TONER SUPPLY:(M19/M20/M22)



4.04583010N
 (x3)
 HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X10



6.08050103
 (x3)
 RETAINING RINGS
 -E:SILENCER:DIA3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S010
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

1-03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



15.D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT: TONE
R BOTTLE: ASS'Y

5-07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



12.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

31.D1493343
(x2)
COLLAR: TONER S
UPPLY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S010_S001
DC MOTOR:TONE R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M12/M13/M14)



25.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH:(M11/
M12/M13/M14)



7.11050046
HARNESS BAND

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

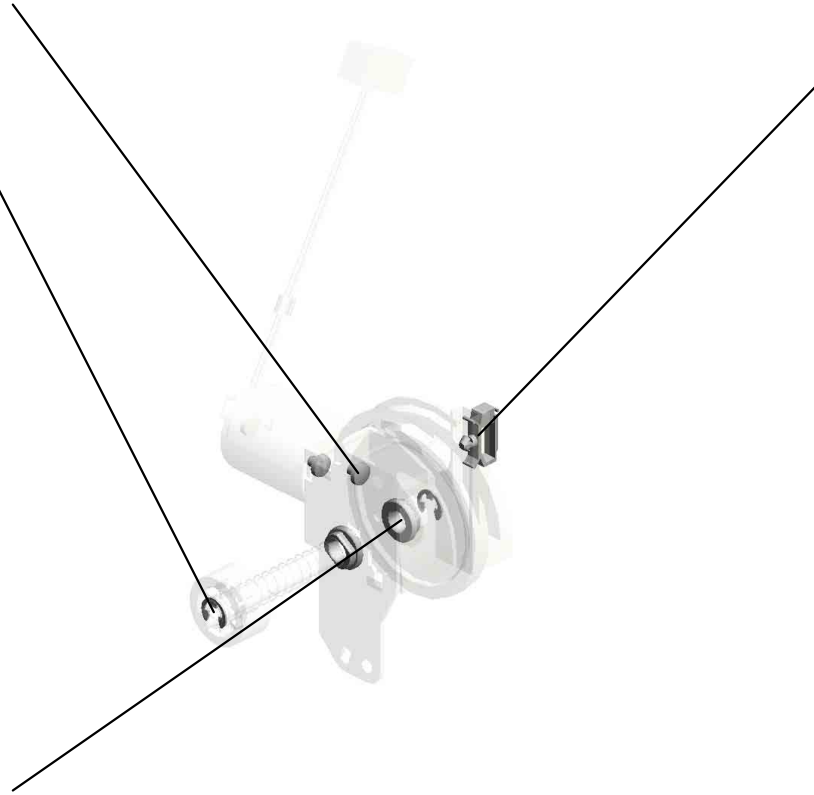
U007_S011
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

1-03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



15.D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT: TONE
R BOTTLE: ASS'Y

5-07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



12.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

31.D1493343
(x2)
COLLAR: TONER S
UPPLY

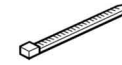


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S011_S001
DC MOTOR:TONE R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M12/M13/M14)



25.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH:(M11/
M12/M13/M14)



7.11050046
HARNESS BAND

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S012
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

1-03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



15.D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER
BOTTLE:ASS'Y

5-07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



12.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

31.D1493343
(x2)
COLLAR:TONER S
UPPLY

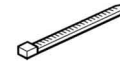


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S012_S001
DC MOTOR:TONE R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M12/M13/M14)



25.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH:(M11/
M12/M13/M14)



7.11050046
HARNESS BAND

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

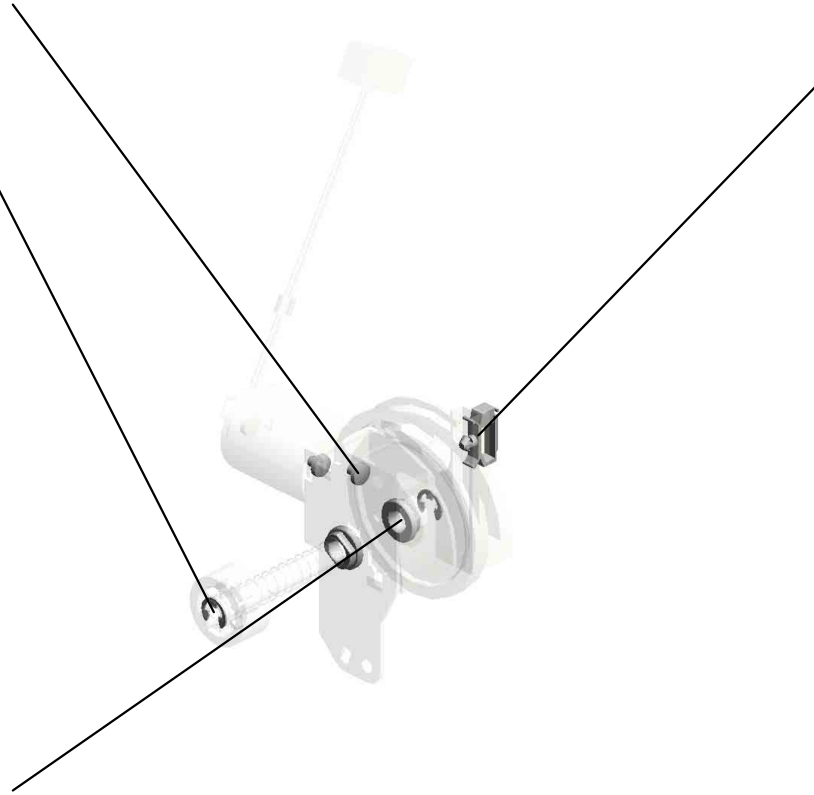
U007_S013
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

1-03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



15.D0BQ3219
DRIVE UNIT:TONER
BOTTLE:ASS'Y

5-07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



12.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

31.D1493343
(x2)
COLLAR:TONER S
UPPLY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S013_S001
DC MOTOR:TONE R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M12/M13/M14)



25.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH:(M11/
M12/M13/M14)

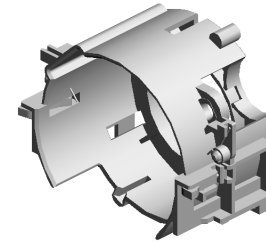


7.11050046
HARNESS BAND

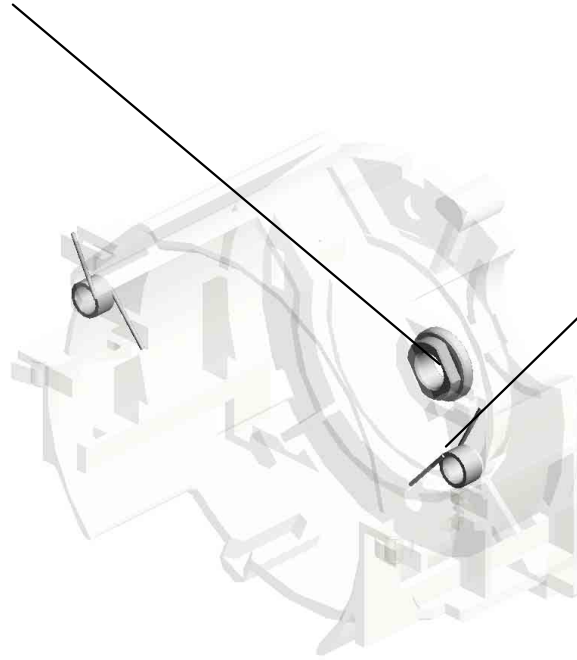
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S014
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:BK:ASS'Y

31.D1493343
COLLAR:TONER SUPPLY



22.D1473281
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:BK:AS
SY

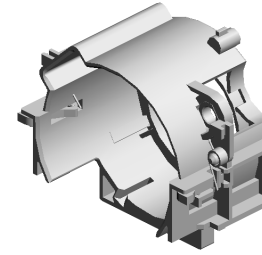


24.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

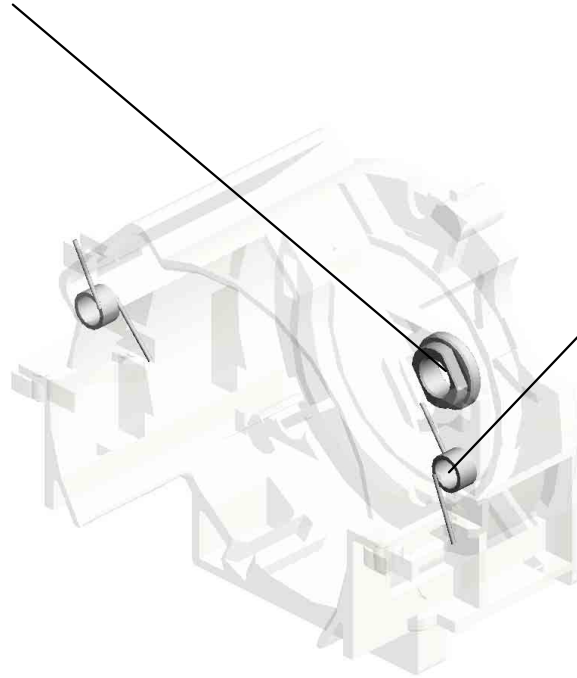
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S015
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

31.D1493343
COLLAR:TONER S
UPPLY



23.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

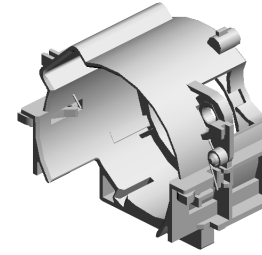


24.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

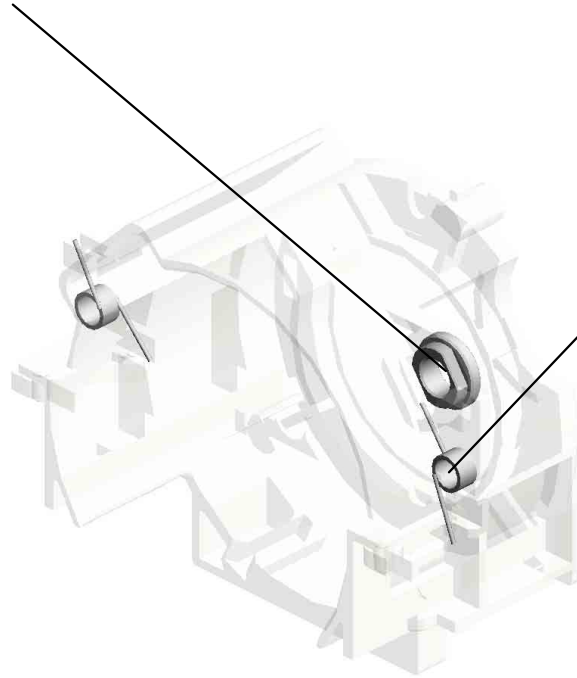
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S016
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

31.D1493343
COLLAR:TONER S
UPPLY



23.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

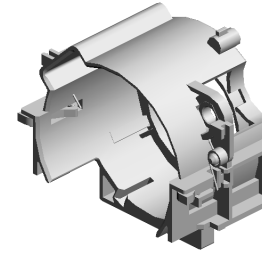


24.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

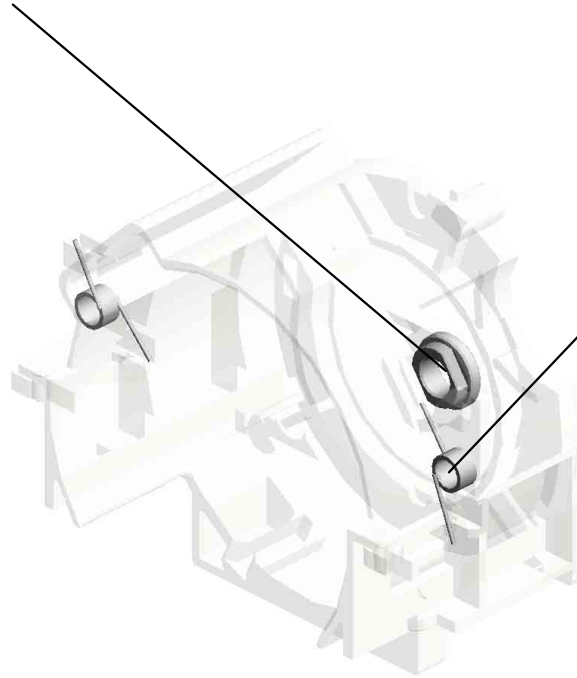
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007_S017
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

31.D1493343
COLLAR:TONER S
UPPLY



23.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

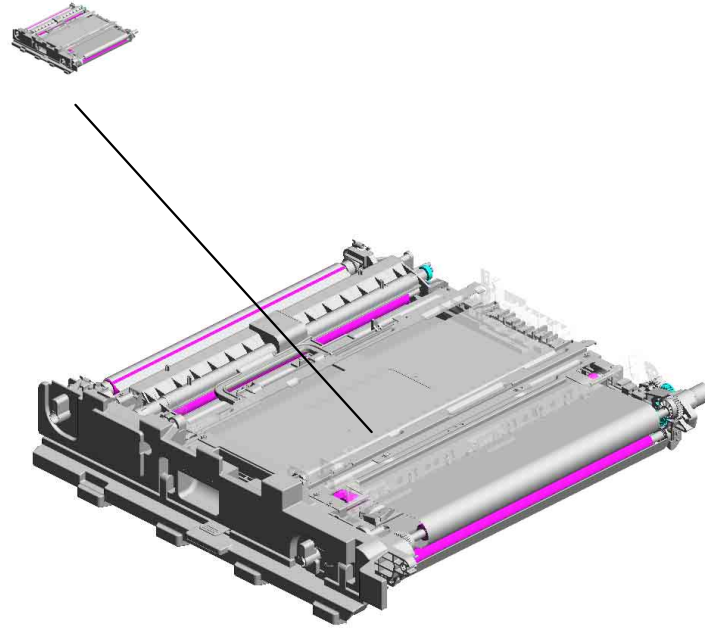


24.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008.ITB UNIT

U008 S001
D0BQ6005
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDI
ATE TRANSFER:IMC2000-60
00



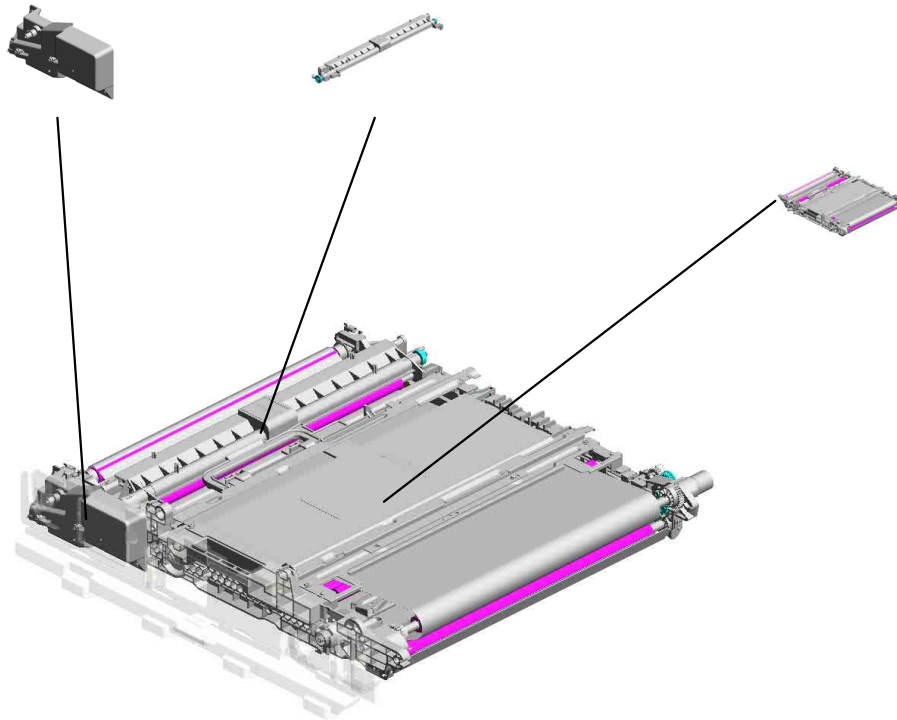
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008_S001.TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:IMC2000-6000

U008 S001 S003
D0BQ6130
TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT
CLEANING:SERVICE PARTS

U008 S001 S002
D0BQ6141
CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEA
NING:ASS'Y

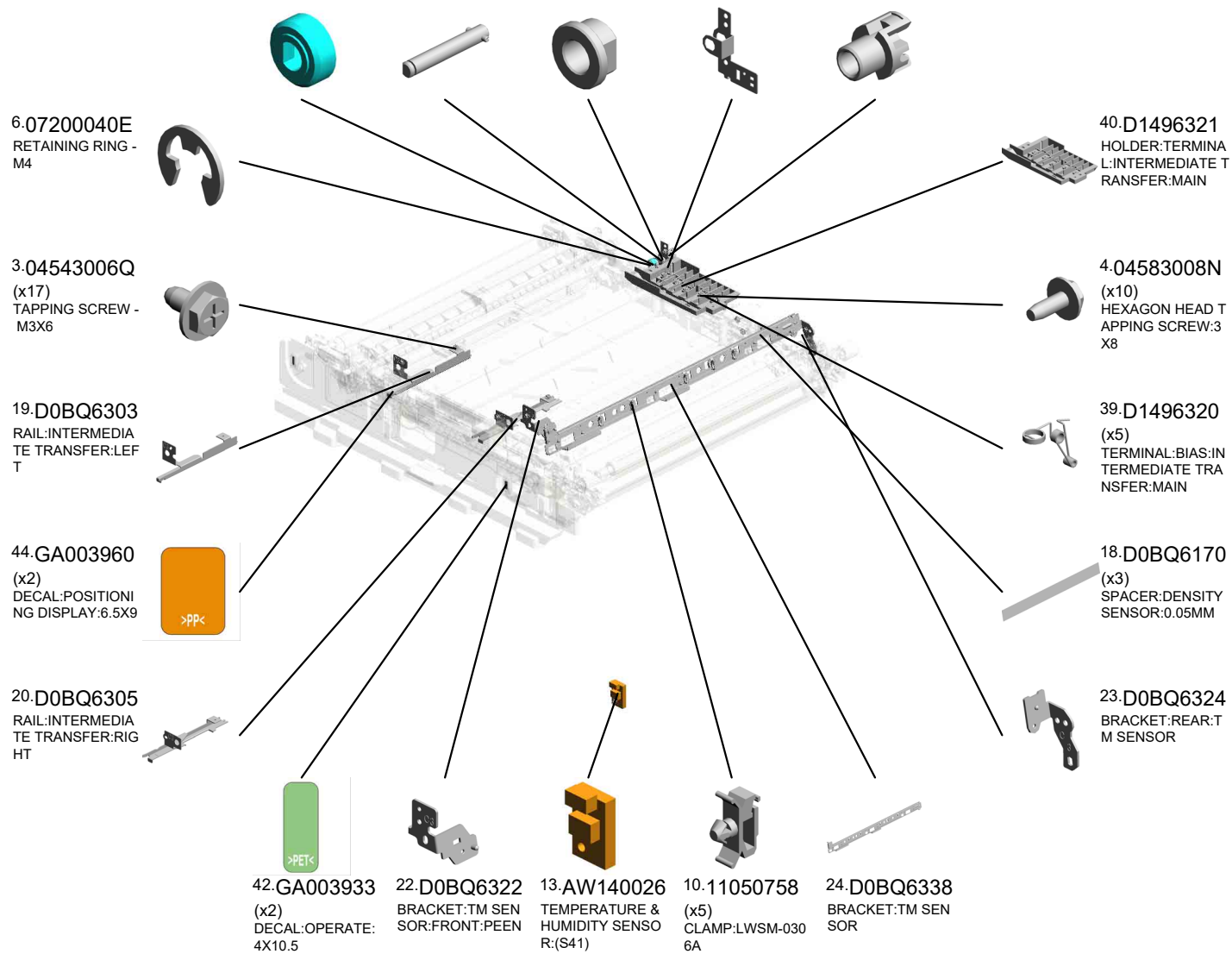
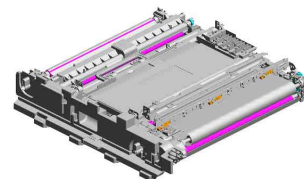
U008 S001 S001
D0BQ6001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDI
ATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

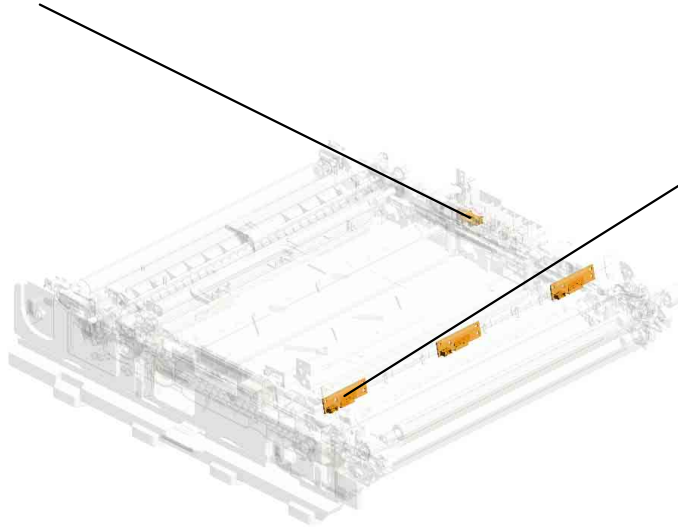
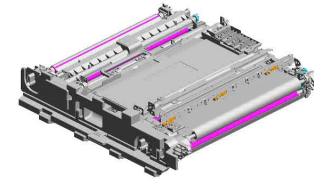
U008 ITB UNIT

21.D0BQ6311 GEAR:ON-OFF:COLLAR:OUTPUT:HS
 36.D1496309 SHAFT:ON-OFF:COLLAR:MAIN
 11.AA082101 (x2) BUSHING - 6X10X6
 37.D1496310 BRACKET:ON-OFF:COLLAR
 38.D1496312 JOINT:ON-OFF:COLLAR



U008
ITB UNIT

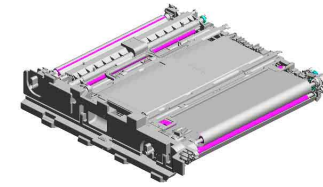
49.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S
13/S15/S23/S25/S3
2)



47.GW010009
(x3)
DENSITY SENSOR:
(S48)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

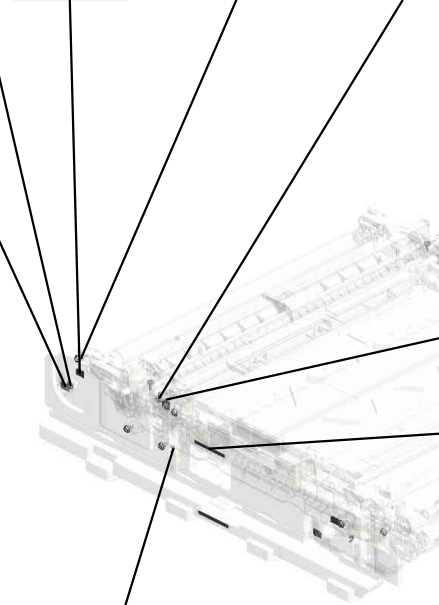
- 45.GA003993 (x2) DECAL:LEVER:FIX
- 25.D1175916 STEPPED SCREW: M3X8:SECOND KIND
- 4.04583008N (x10) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8



16.D0BQ6005
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:IMC2000-6000

- 1.03603006N (x2) SCREW - M3X6

- 46.GA003994 (x2) DECAL:LEVER:RELEASE



- 7.08050103 (x2) RETAINING RINGS -E-SILENCER:DIA3

- 31.D1496173 BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:REAR

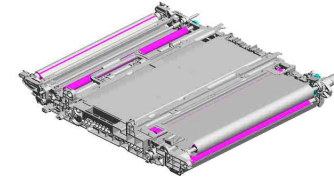
- 30.D1496172 BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:FRONT

- 43.GA003934 (x2) DECAL:OPERATE:4X41

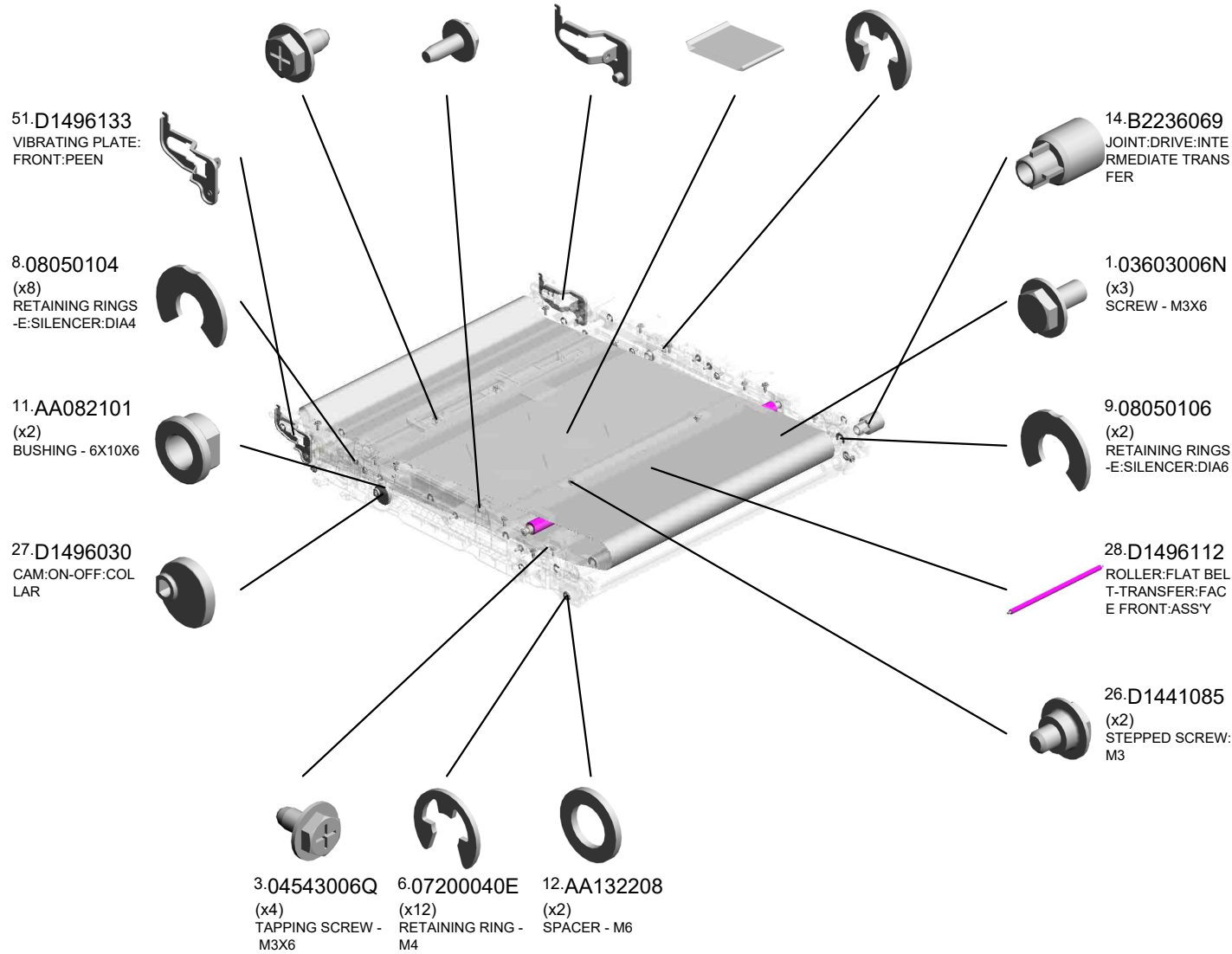
U008_S001_S001

TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

- 2.04513006N (x2) TAPPING SCREW - 3X6
- 4.04583008N (x31) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8
- 52.D1496136 VIBRATING PLATE: REAR:PEEN
- 41.D2416097 FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TT
- 5.07200030E RETAINING RING - M3



- 15.D0BQ6001 TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

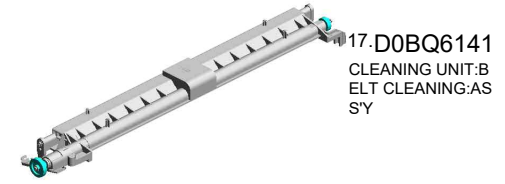


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

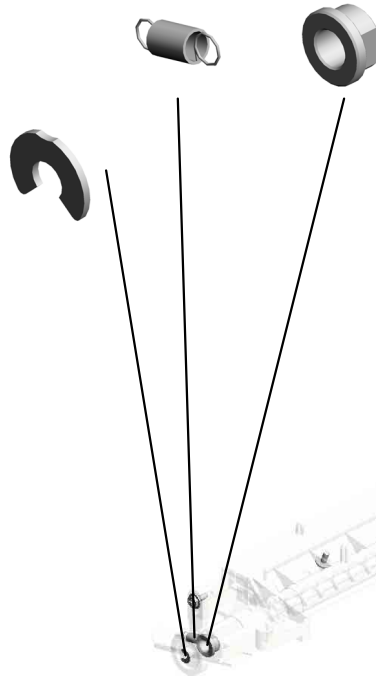
U008_S001_S002

CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

29.D1496163 11.AA082101
TENSION SPRING: (x2)
SHUTTER:BELT CL BUSHING - 6X10X6
EAINING



7.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



4.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



1.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

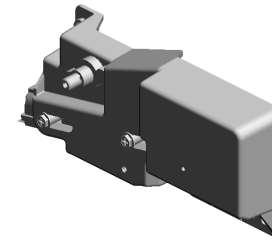
TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:SERVICE PARTS

35.D1496195
CAM:DISCHARGE
USED TONER

3.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6

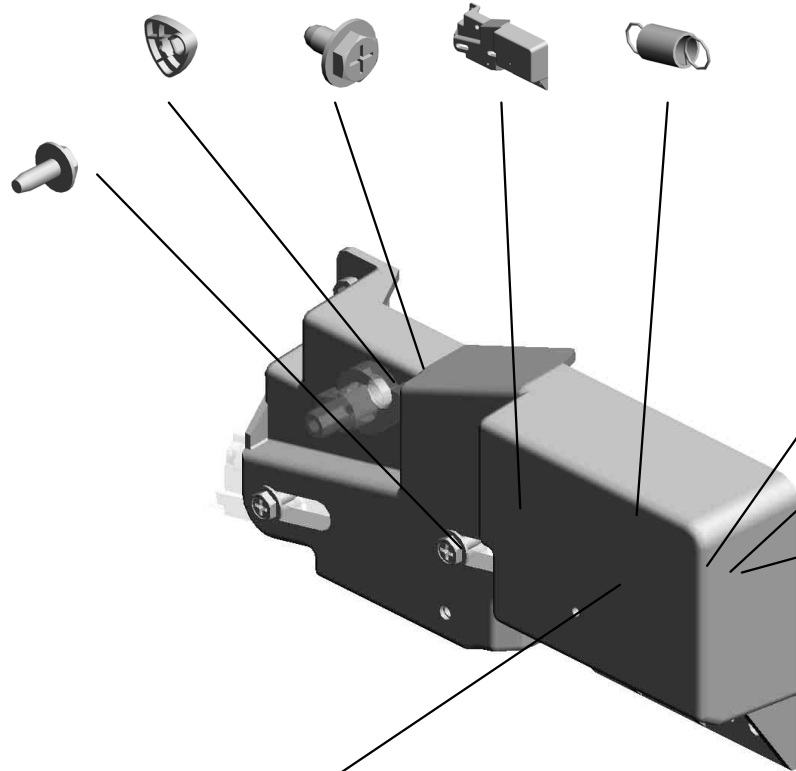
32.D1496177
HOLDER:DISCHARGE
USED TONER:
ASS'Y

29.D1496163
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:
SHUTTER:BELT CL
EANING



50.D0BQ6130
[A]
TONER OUTLET U
NIT:BELT CLEANIN
G:SERVICE PARTS
201904-02 X/O

4.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



11.AA082101
BUSHING - 6X10X6

34.D1496190
GEAR:DISCHARGE
USED TONER

7.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

33.D1496179
GEAR:IDLER:DISC
HARGE USED TON
ER

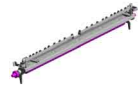


M0AJ6175
[A]
TONER OUTLET U
NIT:BELT CLEANIN
G:ASS'Y
201904-02 X/O

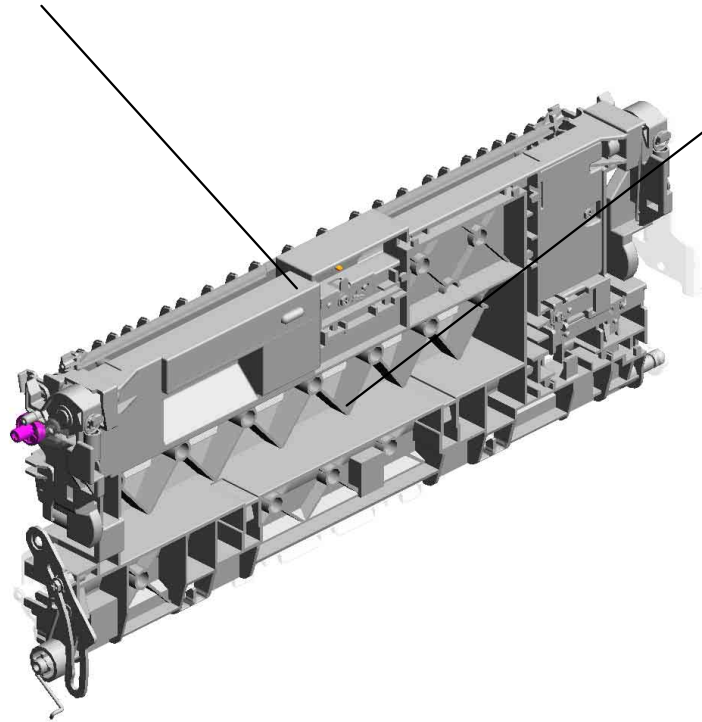
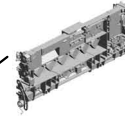
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009.TRANSFER/SEPARATION

U009_S002
D0BQ6212
TRANSFER ROLLER:SECON
D:ASSY



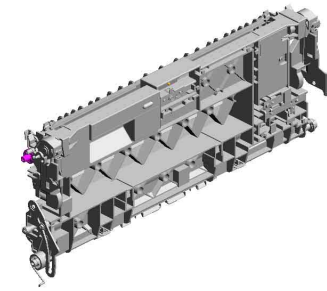
U009_S001
D0BQ6215
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:S
ECOND:ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009 TRANSFER/SEPARATION

- 38.D1496290 GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT
- 22.D1492586 GUIDE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT
- 42.D2412583 REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE
- 39.D1496291 GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR
- 2.04543008Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



9.54472681
SNAP RING



5.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4



4.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3



11.AA063943
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION: 4N



3.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8



19.D1492582 GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT

21.D1492585 GUIDE:REGISTRATION:REAR RIGHT

12.AA080346 (x2) BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

23.D1492990 PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER

10.AA063942 COMPRESSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVE

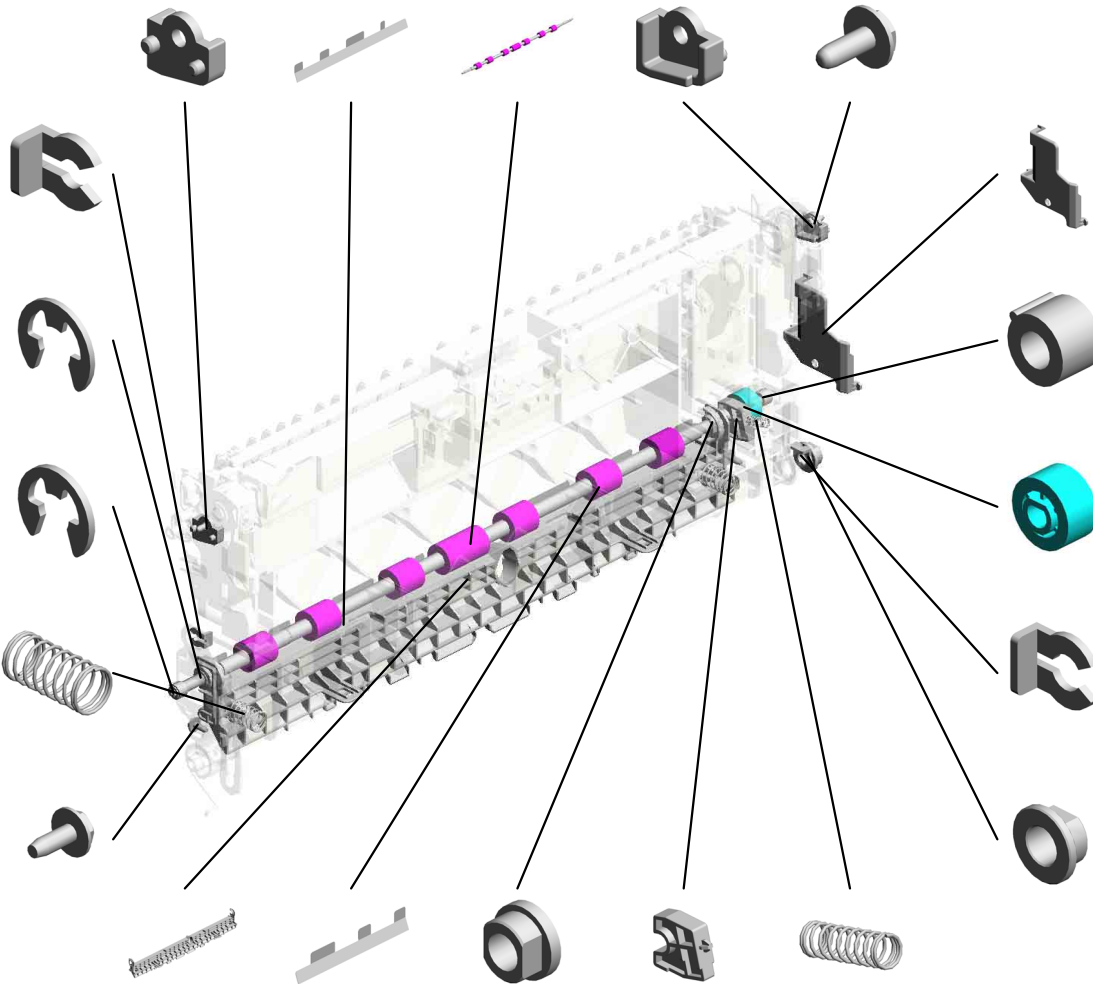
40.D1496295 COVER:HARNESSTransfer/Separation Unit

20.D1492584 (x2) COLLAR:SHAFT:REGISTRATION ROLLER

14.AB011571 GEAR:Z19:DRIVE:REGISTRATION

8.52152621 SNAP RING - M6

13.AA082144 BUSHING - 8X12X7



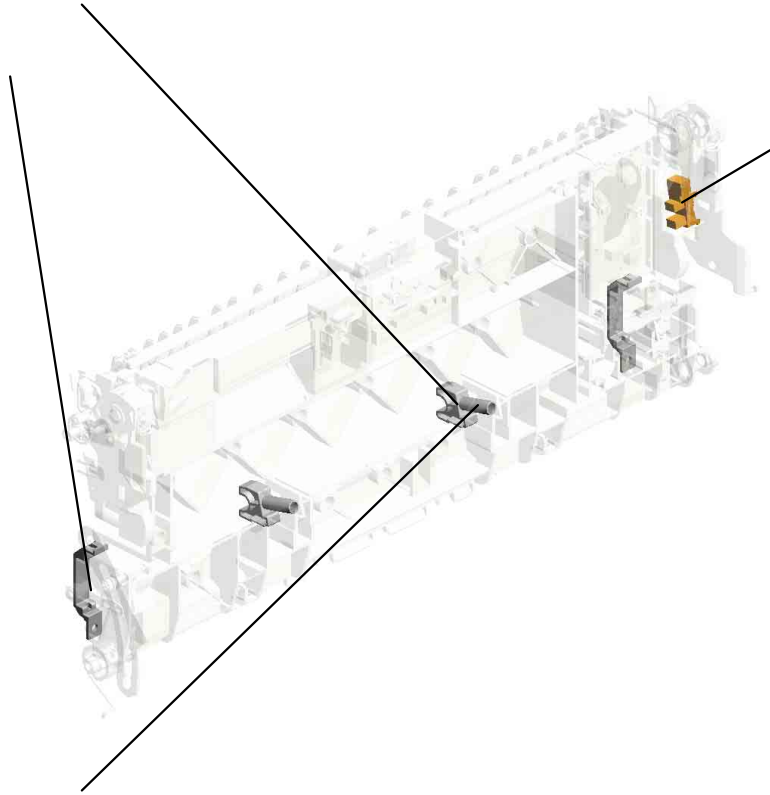
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009 TRANSFER/SEPARATION

43.D2412991
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:INNER:DRIV
E:REGISTRATION
ROLLER



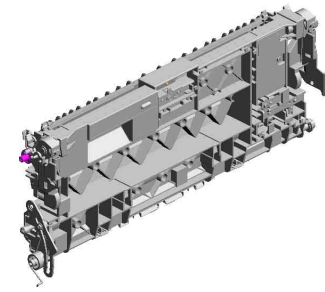
44.D2412993
(x2)
STOPPER:REGIST
RATION ROLLER



57.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S
13/S15/S23/S25/S3
2)



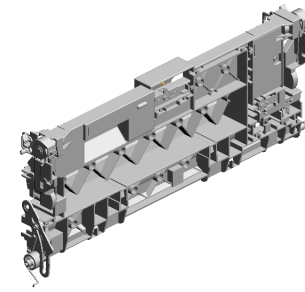
45.D2412994
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:REGISTRATI
ON:INNER:DRIVE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009_S001
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

- 36.D1496254 DECAL:GRIP:B:LOWER
- 41.D2026255 DECAL:GRIP:B
- 35.D1496248 CAP:LED
- 24.D1494662 DIFFUSION PLATE:LED
- 15.AW010147 PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR:(S1/S27)



18.D0BQ6215
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

25.D1496226
LEVER:TRANSFER /SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT



27.D1496228
TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:FRONT



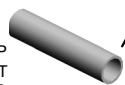
28.D1496229
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:SET



26.D1496227
LEVER:SET:FRONT



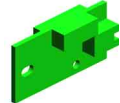
32.D1496242
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER



1.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



16.D0BQ5100
PCB:DIODE



33.D1496243
RECEIVE PLATE:COMPRESSION SPRING:TRANSFER ROLLER



34.D1496245
GROUND PLATE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT



37.D1496257
GROUND PLATE:REGISTRATION ROLLER



29.D1496231
LEVER:TRANSFER /SEPARATION UNIT:REAR



6.07200060E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M6



31.D1496233
TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:REAR



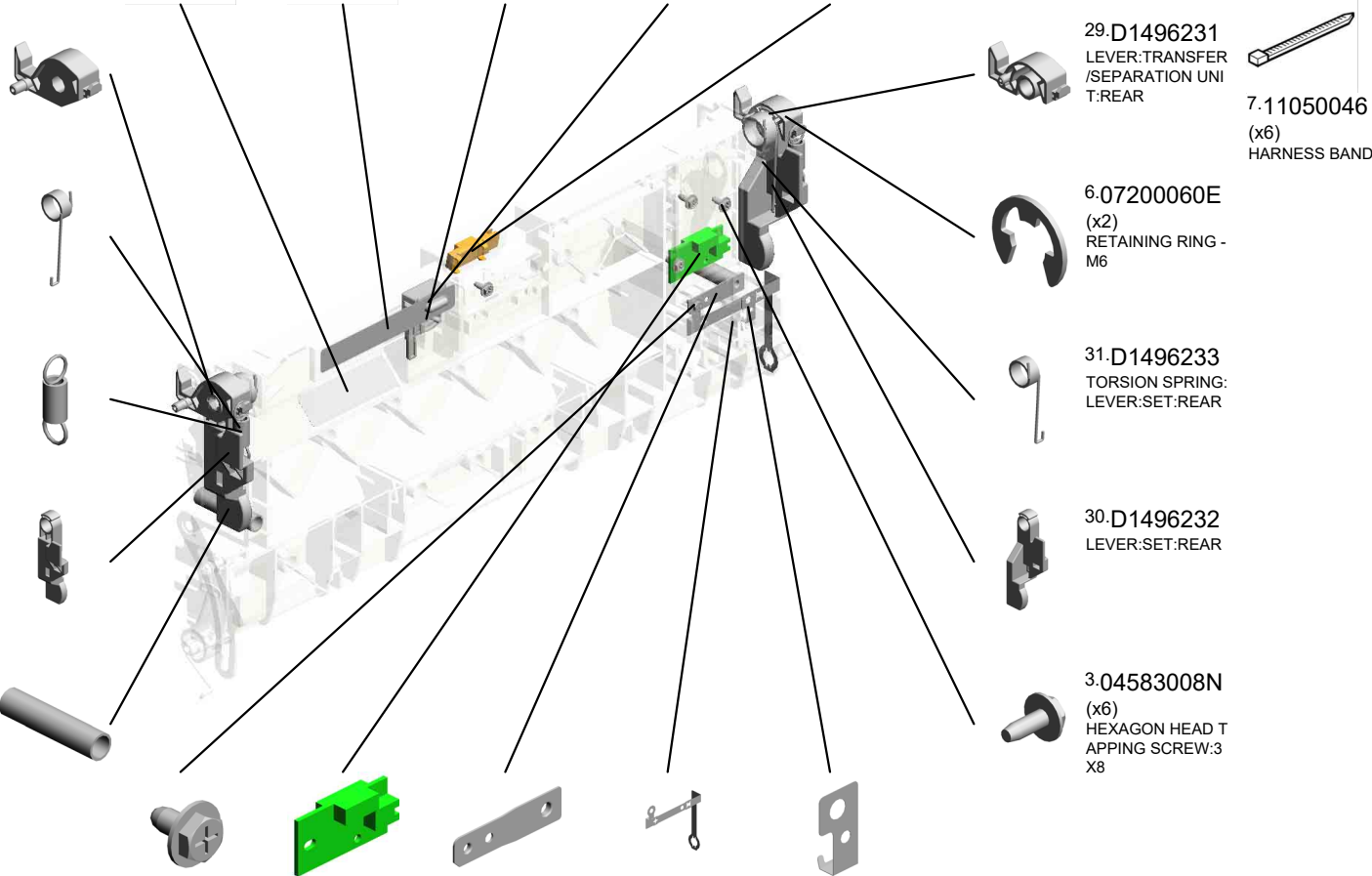
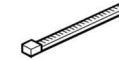
30.D1496232
LEVER:SET:REAR



3.04583008N
(x6)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8



7.11050046
(x6)
HARNESS BAND



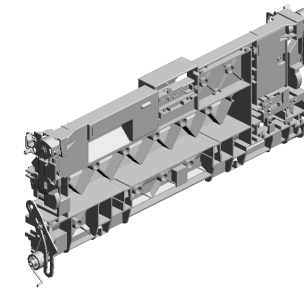
U009_S001
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

46.D2416240
LEVER:PRESSURE
:TRANSFER ROLL
ER:FRONT:DIA19.5

53.D2416290
LED:RED

52.D2416275
SHEET:ENTRANCE
:TRANSFER

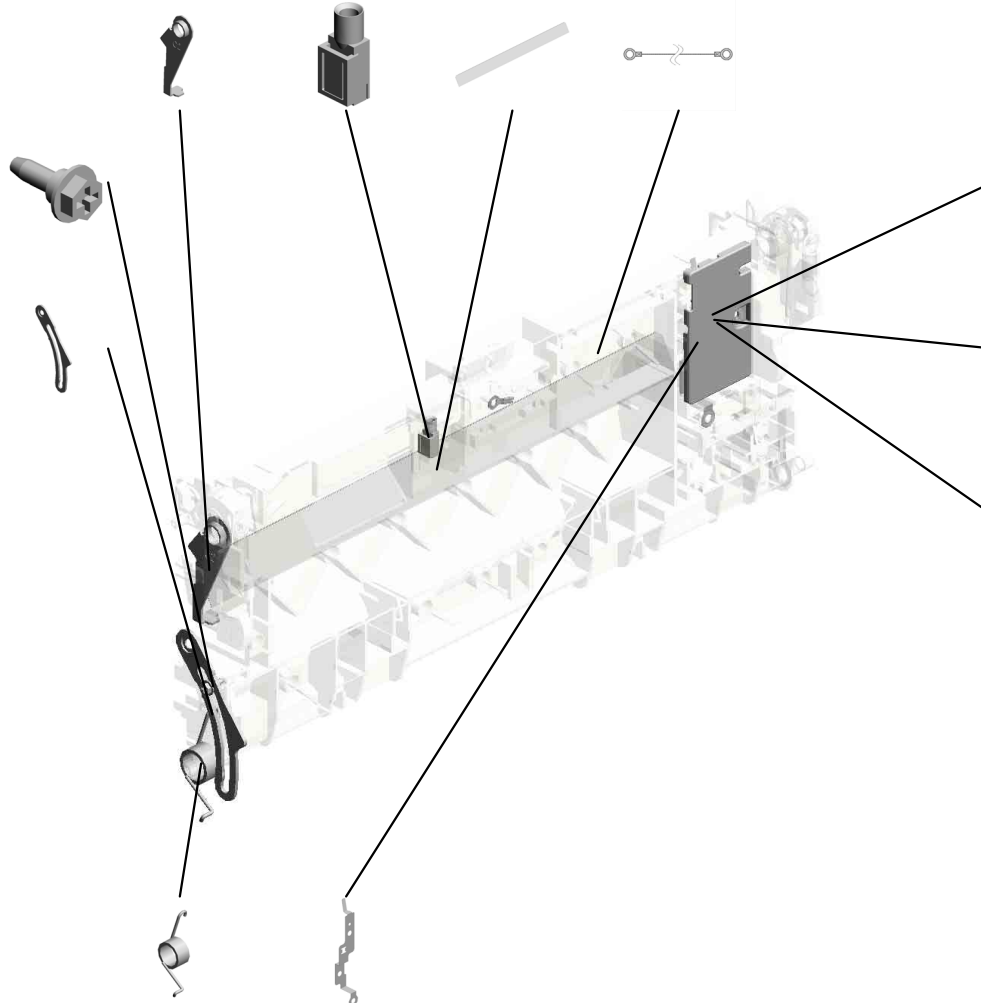
49.D2416250
GROUND WIRE:BR
ACKET:ENTRANCE
SENSOR



18.D0BQ6215
GUIDE PLATE:TRA
NSFER:SECOND:A
SS'Y

54.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5M
M

56.M0BW6246
LINK:TRANSFER/S
EPARATION UNIT:
MO



48.D2416244
GROUND PLATE:S
EPARATION

47.D2416241
LEVER:PRESSURE
:TRANSFER ROLL
ER:REAR:DIA19.5

51.D2416258
COVER:TRANSFE
R/SEPARATION UN
IT

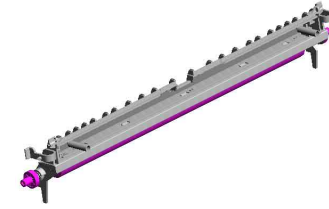
55.M0BW6228
TORSION SPRING:
SEPARATION/TRA
NSPORT:28N

50.D2416256
GROUND PLATE:G
UIDE:TRANSPORT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009_S002
TRANSFER ROLLER:SECOND:ASS'Y

5-07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4



17-D0BQ6212
TRANSFER ROLLE
R:SECOND:ASSY



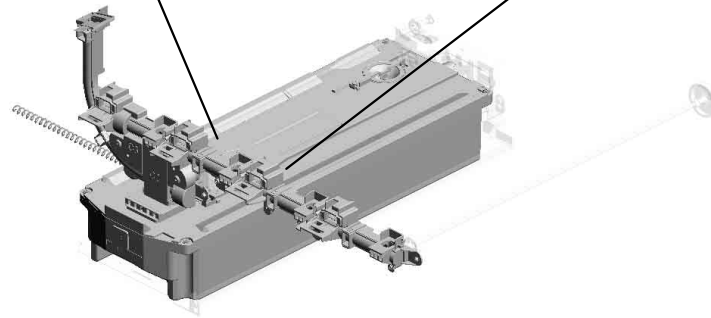
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010.USED TONER

U010_S002
D0BQ6511
PIPE:ASS'Y



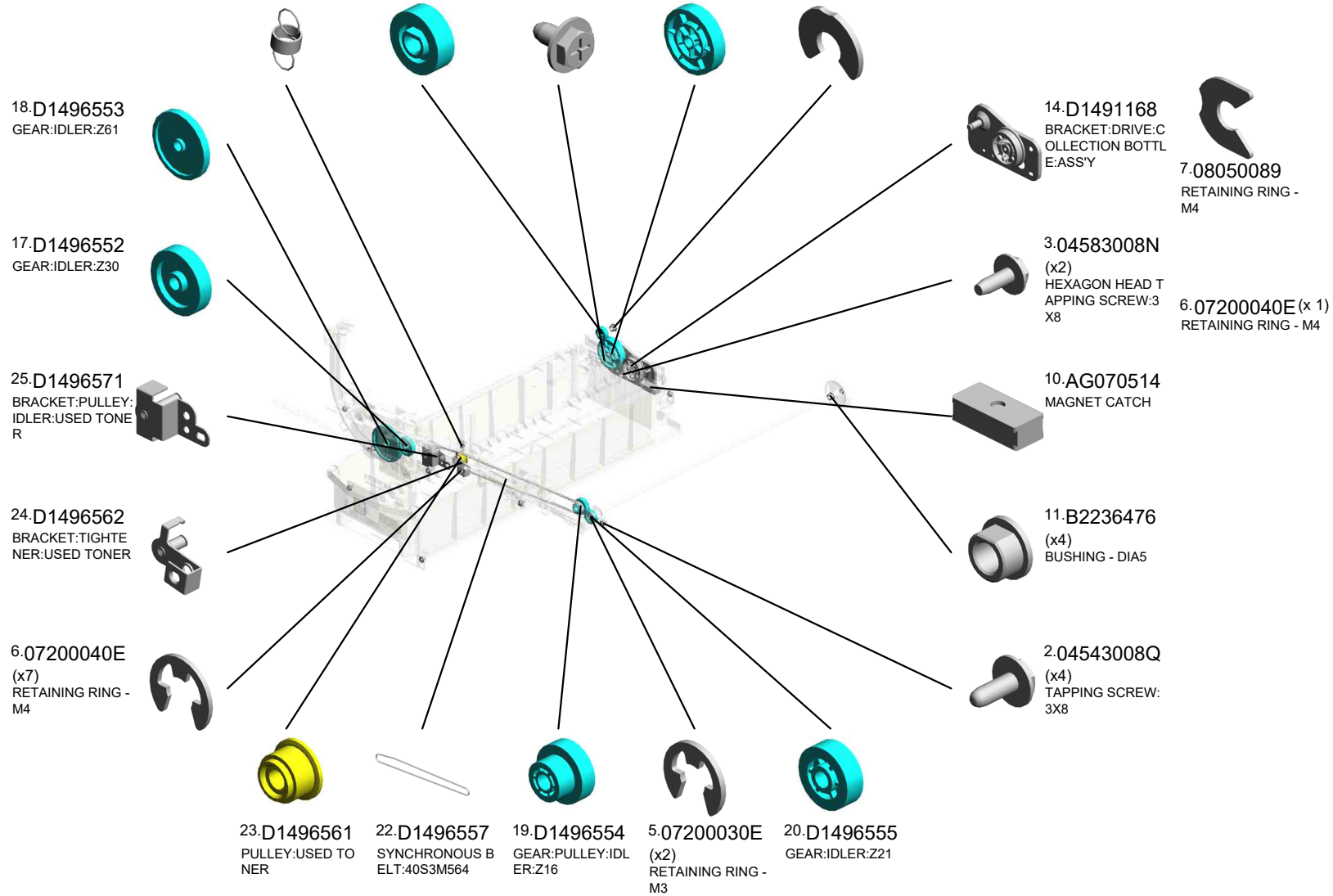
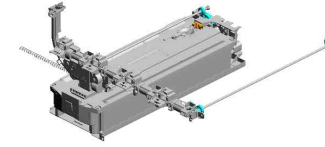
U010_S001
D0BQ6400
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010 USED TONER

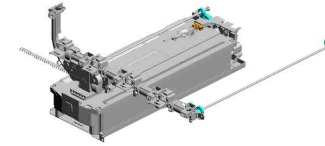
- 21.D1496556 TENSION SPRING: BELT TENSIONER
- 16.D1491174 GEAR:COLLECTION BOTTLE
- 1.04543006Q (x5) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
- 15.D1491173 GEAR:IDLER:TONE R BOTTLE
- 8.08050103 (x4) RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010 USED TONER

27.D1496575 FLANGE:IDLER:USED TONER
 31.D1496586 SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:LEFT
 35.GW020024 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S34/S42)



32.D1496587 GEAR:USED TONER:LEFT



26.D1496574 GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:Z18



30.D1496583 GEAR:USED TONER:INPUT



28.D1496581 SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:RIGHT



29.D1496582 GEAR:USED TONER:RIGHT



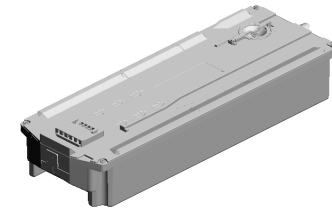
33.D1496592 RAIL:COLLECTION BOTTLE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

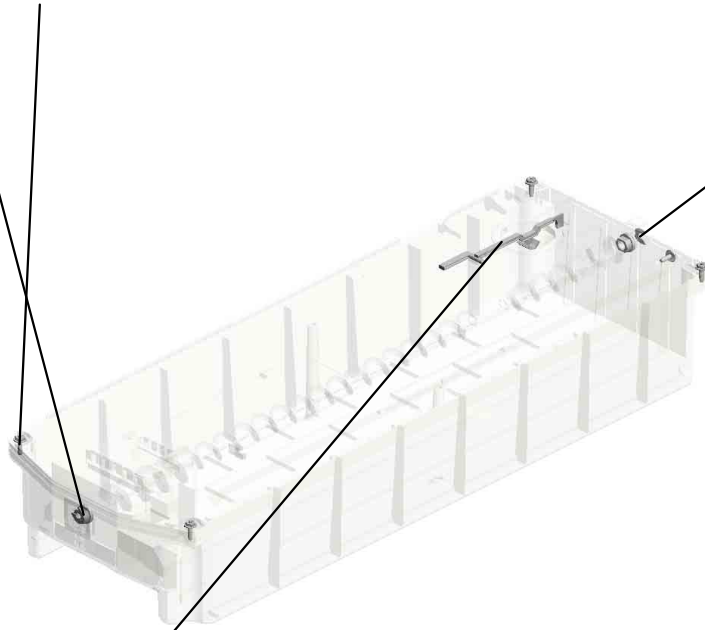
U010_S001
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

4.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X10



12.D0BQ6400
COLLECTION BOT
TLE:ASS'Y

9.AA080346
(x2)
BUSHING:FLANGE
TYPE:DIA6



7.08050089
(x3)
RETAINING RING -
M4



34.D2426432
FEELER:COLLECTI
ON BOTTLE

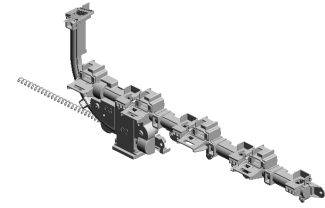
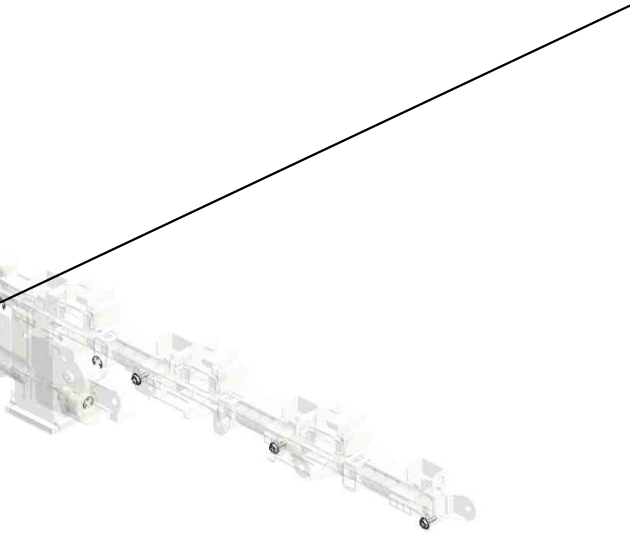
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010_S002
PIPE:ASS'Y

4.04583010N
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3
X10



6.07200040E
(x4)
RETAINING RING -
M4

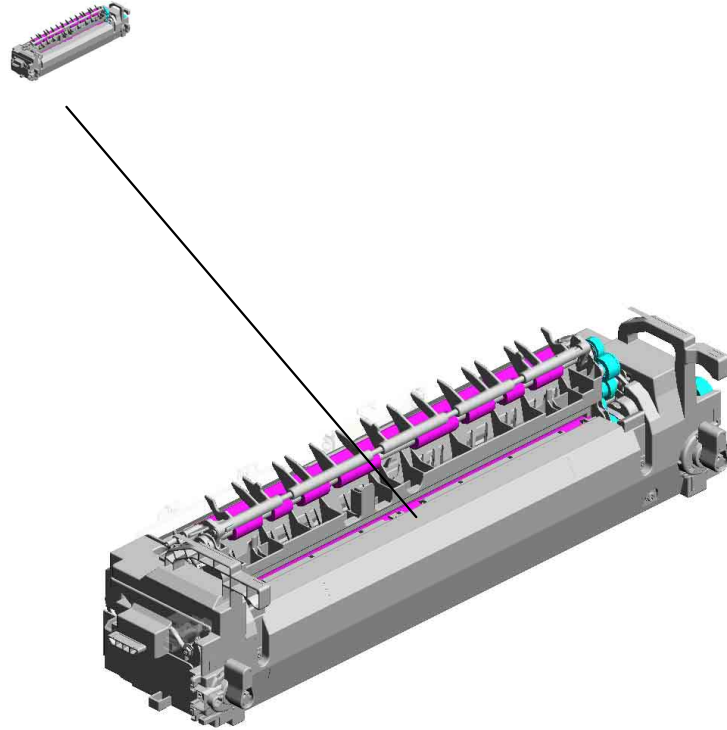


13.D0BQ6511
PIPE:ASS'Y

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011.FUSING

U011 S001
D0BM4022
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING U
NIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500



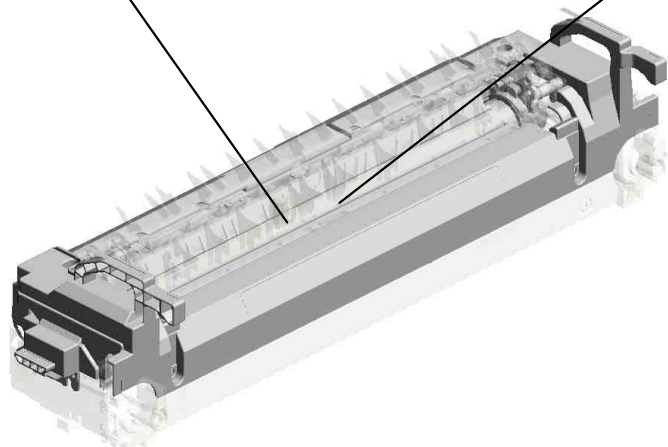
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011_S001.(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

U011_S001_S002
D0BM4052
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):SLEEVE:F
USING:220-240V:IMC3000-35
00



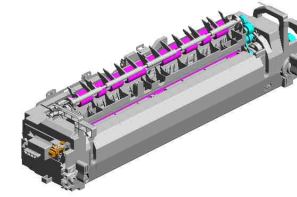
U011_S001_S001
M0AJ4261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011 FUSING

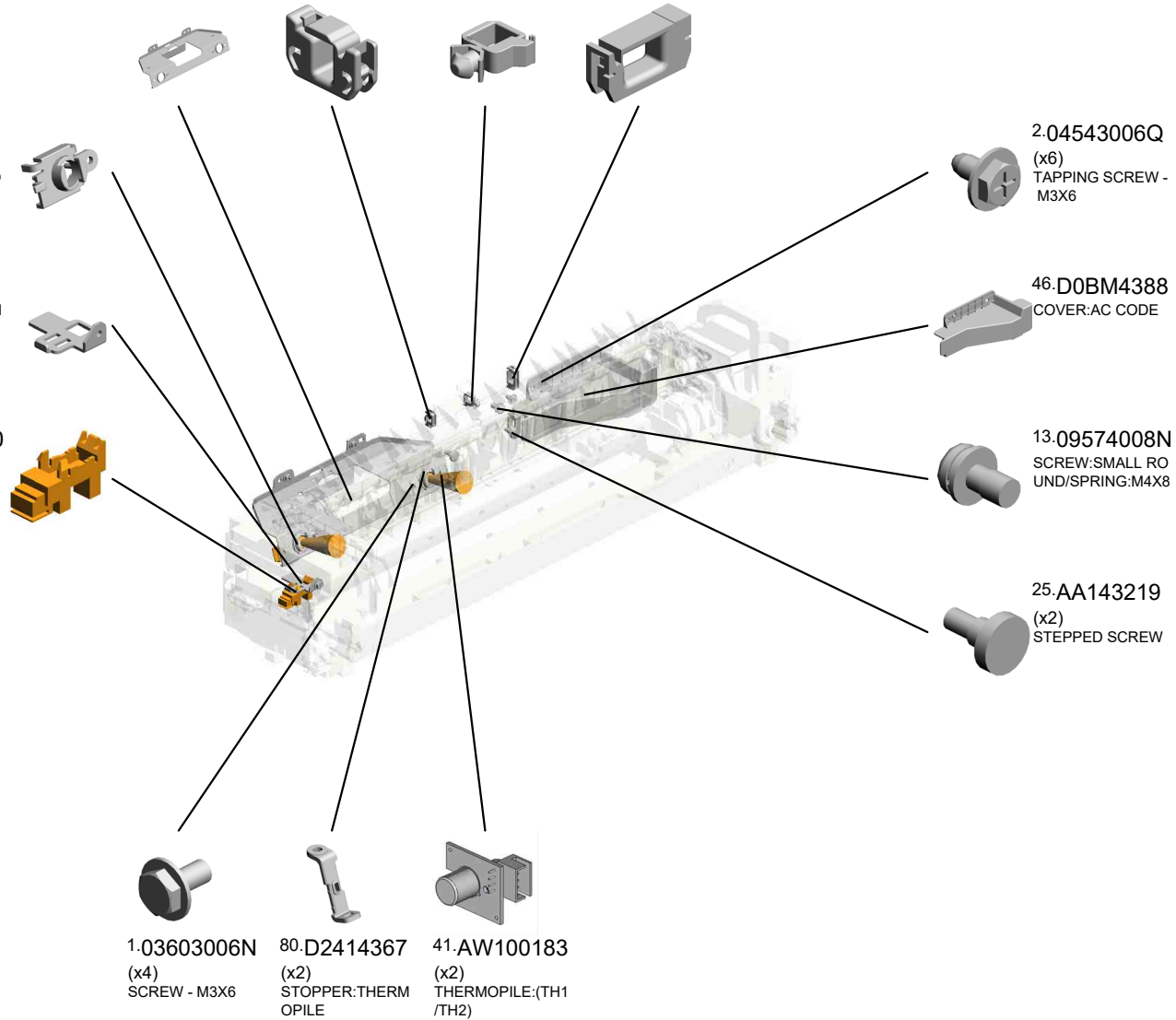
79.D2414366 BRACKET:THERMOPILE
 14.11050692 CLAMP:LES-0503
 17.11050759 CLAMP:LWSM-0605A
 16.11050723 (x2) CLAMPS:WES-0507



78.D2414365 (x2) HOLDER:THERMOPILE

55.D1494371 BRACKET:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR

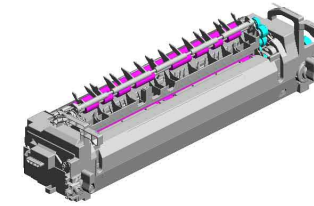
37.AW020190 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:(S26)



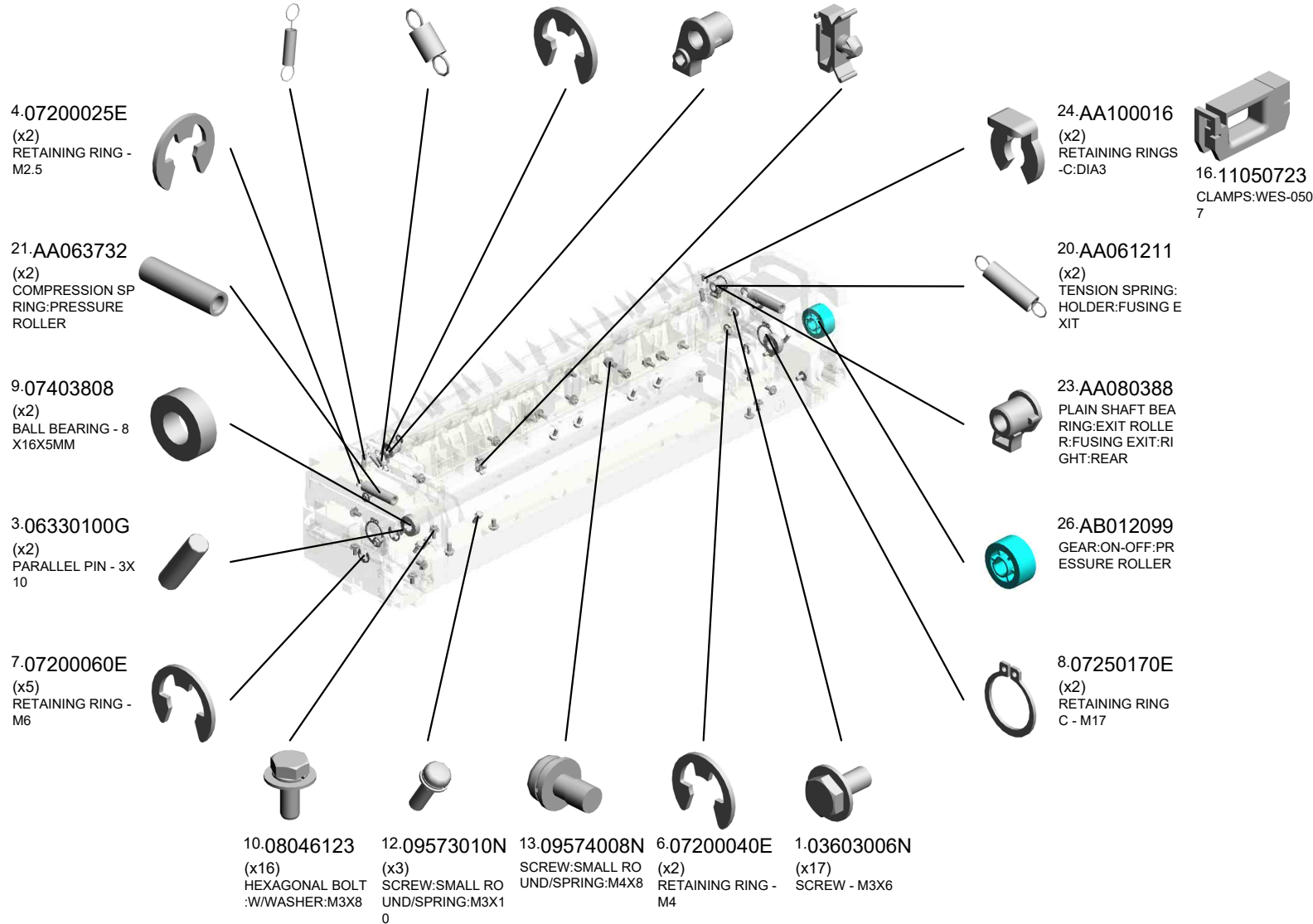
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011_S001
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

- 18.AA061208 (x2) TENSION SPRING: STRIPPER PLATE
- 19.AA061209 TENSION SPRING: GATE PAWL
- 5.07200030E (x3) RETAINING RING - M3
- 22.AA080387 PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:EXIT ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT:FRONT
- 15.11050713 CLAMP:LWSM-030 6H GRAY



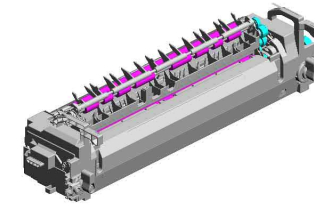
44.D0BM4022
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
 FUSING UNIT:220-2
 40V:IMC3000-3500



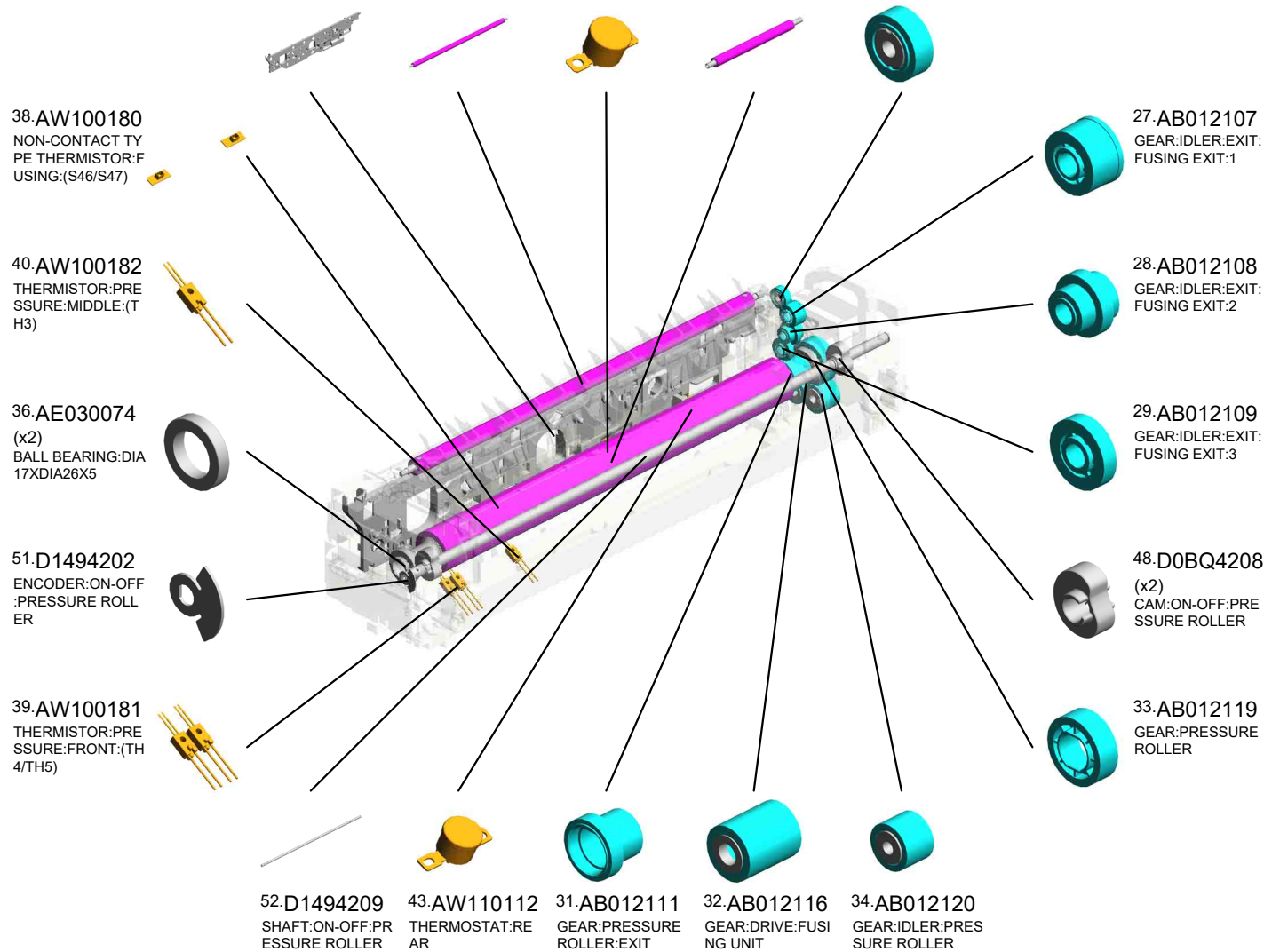
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011_S001
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

- 49.D0BQ4317 GUIDE:HARNES: DRAWER:PRESS FIT
- 47.D0BQ4102 DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:ASSY
- 42.AW110111 THERMOSTAT:MIDDLE
- 35.AE020261 PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA32
- 30.AB012110 GEAR:EXIT ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT



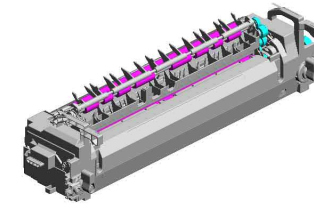
44.D0BM4022
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
 FUSING UNIT:220-240V:
 IMC3000-3500



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011_S001
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

- 59.D2414108 GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:LEFT
- 70.D2414219 DECAL:C:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT
- 71.D2414221 STRIPPER PLATE:FUSING EXIT:ASS'Y
- 68.D2414212 GATE PAWL:FUSING EXIT
- 69.D2414215 GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



44.D0BM4022
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
 FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500



57.D2414023
 HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:FRONT



62.D2414122
 INNER COVER:PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT



65.D2414140
 HOLDER:PRESSURE:FRONT:ASS'Y



64.D2414137
 LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:PEEN



53.D1494235
 (x15)
 STEPPED SCREW:M3



60.D2414113
 BRACKET:THERMOSTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER



72.D2414252
 FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE



56.D2394262
 FUSING COVER:LOWER



54.D1494335
 ELECTRODE PLATE:CONNECTING:THERMOSTAT



73.D2414332
 HOUSING:THERMOSTAT



58.D2414024
 HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:REAR



66.D2414155
 HOLDER:PRESSURE:REAR:ASS'Y



67.D2414160
 LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:PEEN



63.D2414123
 DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER

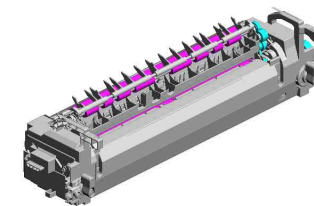


61.D2414121
 INNER COVER:PRESSURE ROLLER:REAR



U011_S001
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

77.D2414342 HOUSING:NON-CO
 NTA CT TYPE THE
 RMISTOR
 76.D2414338 TERMINAL:THERM
 OSTAT:HEATER
 74.D2414334 COVER:HOUSING:
 THERMOSTAT
 75.D2414337 TERMINAL:THERM
 OSTAT:DRAWER

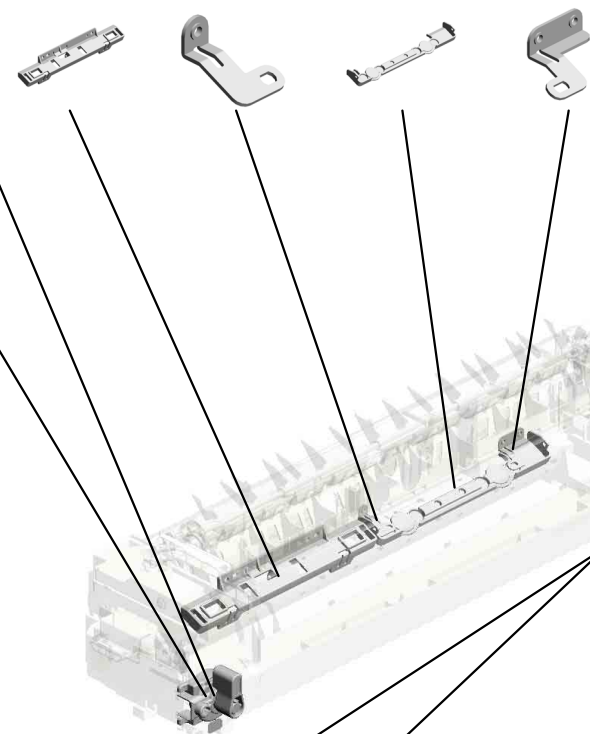


44.D0BM4022
 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
 FUSING UNIT:220-2
 40V:IMC3000-3500

92.M0AJ4279
 HOOK:FUSING:FR
 ONT



91.M0AJ4278
 COVER:LEVER:FU
 SING:FRONT



85.GA003933
 (x2)
 DECAL:OPERATE:
 4X10.5

90.M0AJ4273
 (x2)
 LEVER:FUSING



88.M0AJ4271
 COVER:LEVER:FU
 SING:REAR



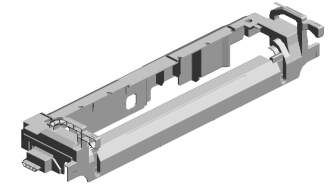
84.GA003932
 (x2)
 DECAL:LEVER:REL
 EASE



89.M0AJ4272
 HOOK:FUSING:RE
 AR

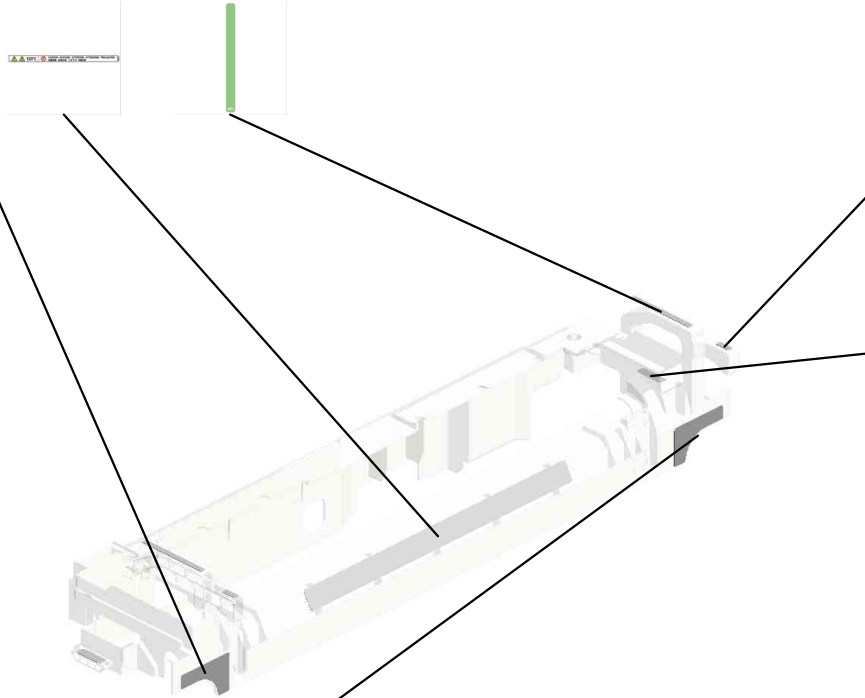
U011_S001_S001
 FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

50.D1124264 81.GA003929
 DECAL:WARNING ((x2)
 HIGH TEMPERATU DECAL:OPERATE:
 RE):FUSING 4X27



87.M0AJ4261
 FUSING COVER:U
 PPER:ASS'Y

82.GA003930
 DECAL:LEVER:FR
 ONT:FUSING



85.GA003933
 (x2)
 DECAL:OPERATE:
 4X10.5



86.GA003957
 (x2)
 DECAL:POSITIONI
 NG DISPLAY:FUSI
 NG

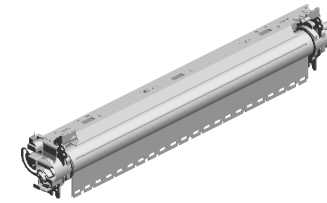


83.GA003931
 DECAL:LEVER:RE
 AR:FUSING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011_S001_S002
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):SLEEVE:FUSING:220-240V:IMC3000-3500

1.03603006N 10.08046123
(x7) (x2)
SCREW - M3X6 HEXAGONAL BOLT
:WASHER:M3X8



45.D0BM4052
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
SLEEVE:FUSING:2
20-240V:IMC3000-3
500

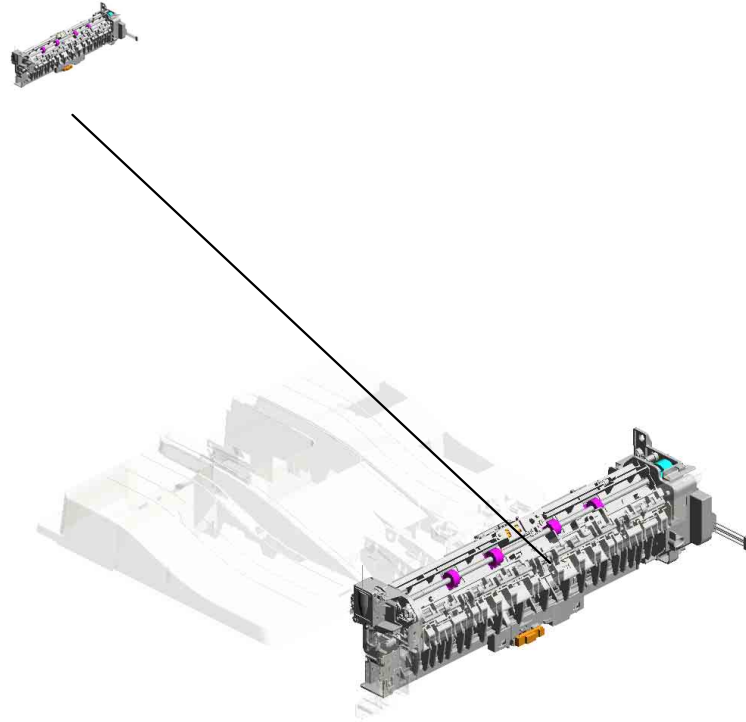


11.08046128
(x4)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012.PAPER EXIT

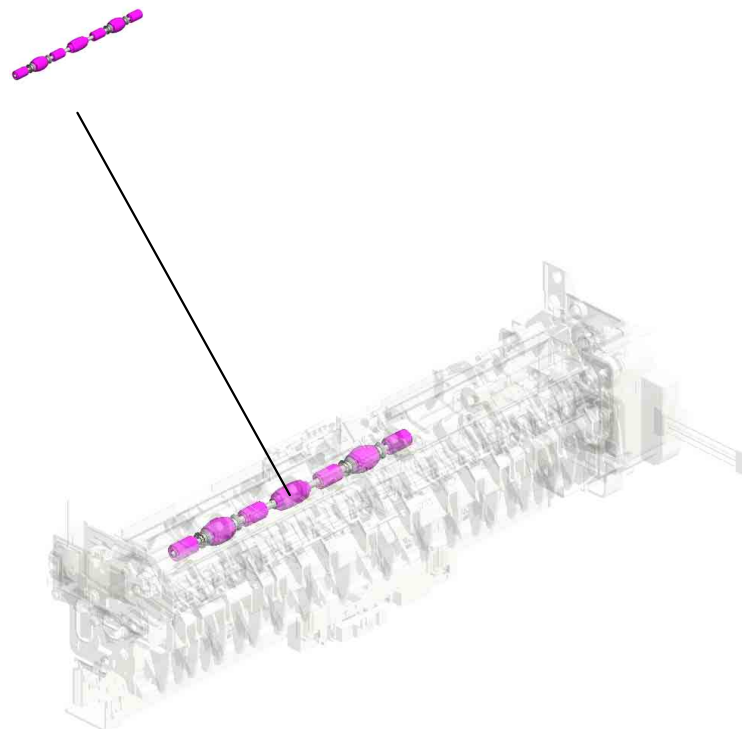
U012 S001
D0BQ4404
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012_S001.PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

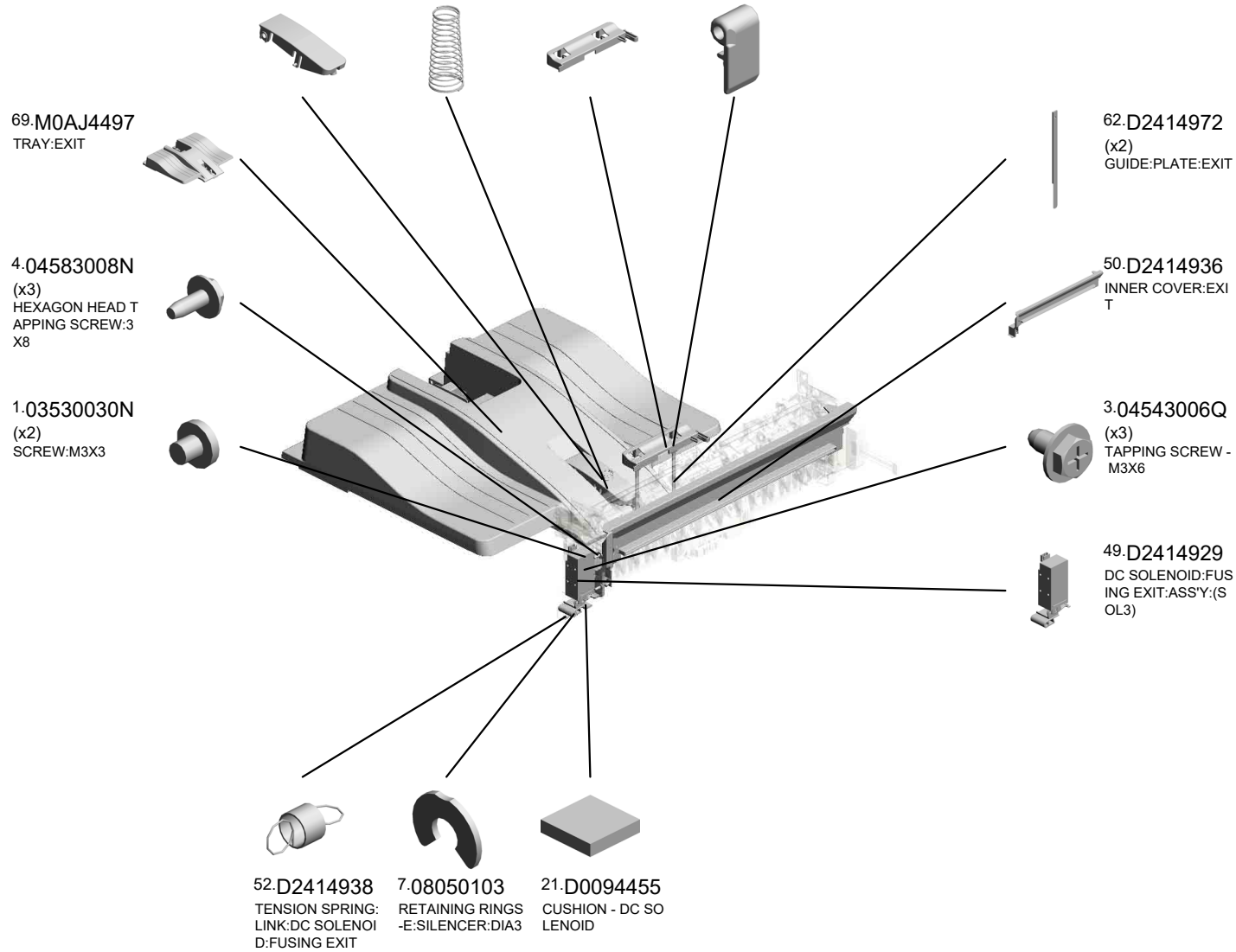
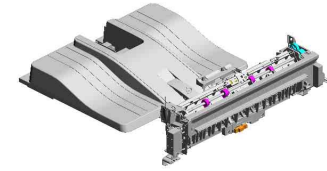
U012 S001 S001
D2414950
ROLLER:EXIT:PRESSURE:2T
YPE:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012 PAPER EXIT

47.D2414494 TRAY:AUXILIARY:EXIT
 48.D2414499 COMPRESSION SPRING:BASE:TRAY:EXIT
 26.D0BQ4960 BASE:PLATE:EXIT:1 DG
 61.D2414971 (x2) LINK:PLATE:EXIT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

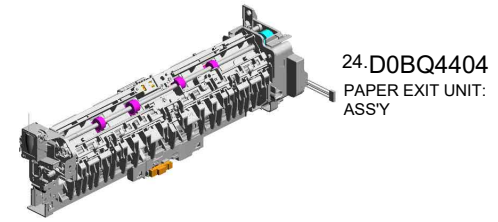
7.08050103
(x13)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

15.AA080252
(x2)
BUSHING - M4

20.D0094407
FEELER - OVERFL
OW

23.D0394927
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:PRESSURE:
REVERSE:DRIVEN

3.04543006Q
(x13)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6



24.D0BQ4404
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y

10.11050692
(x3)
CLAMP:LES-0503

1.03530030N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X3

8.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

12.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A

21.D0094455
CUSHION - DC SO
LENOID

19.AW010147
PHOTO REFLECTI
ON SENSOR:(S1/S
27)

18.AF040571
(x11)
GUIDE ROLLER

22.D0394925
(x4)
ROLLER:REVERSE
:DRIVEN

5.04583010N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

2.04513006N
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW -
3X6

16.AA082170
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:DIA4XDIA8X5
:EG-1

9.11050046
(x13)
HARNES BAND

11.11050758
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

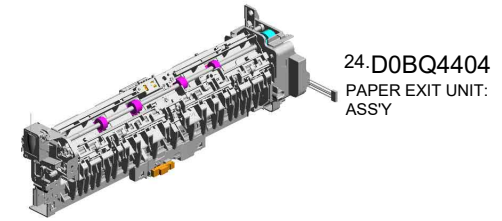
17.AA082173
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:6X10X6

14.AA043339
TIMING BELT:PAP
ER EXIT:40S2M122

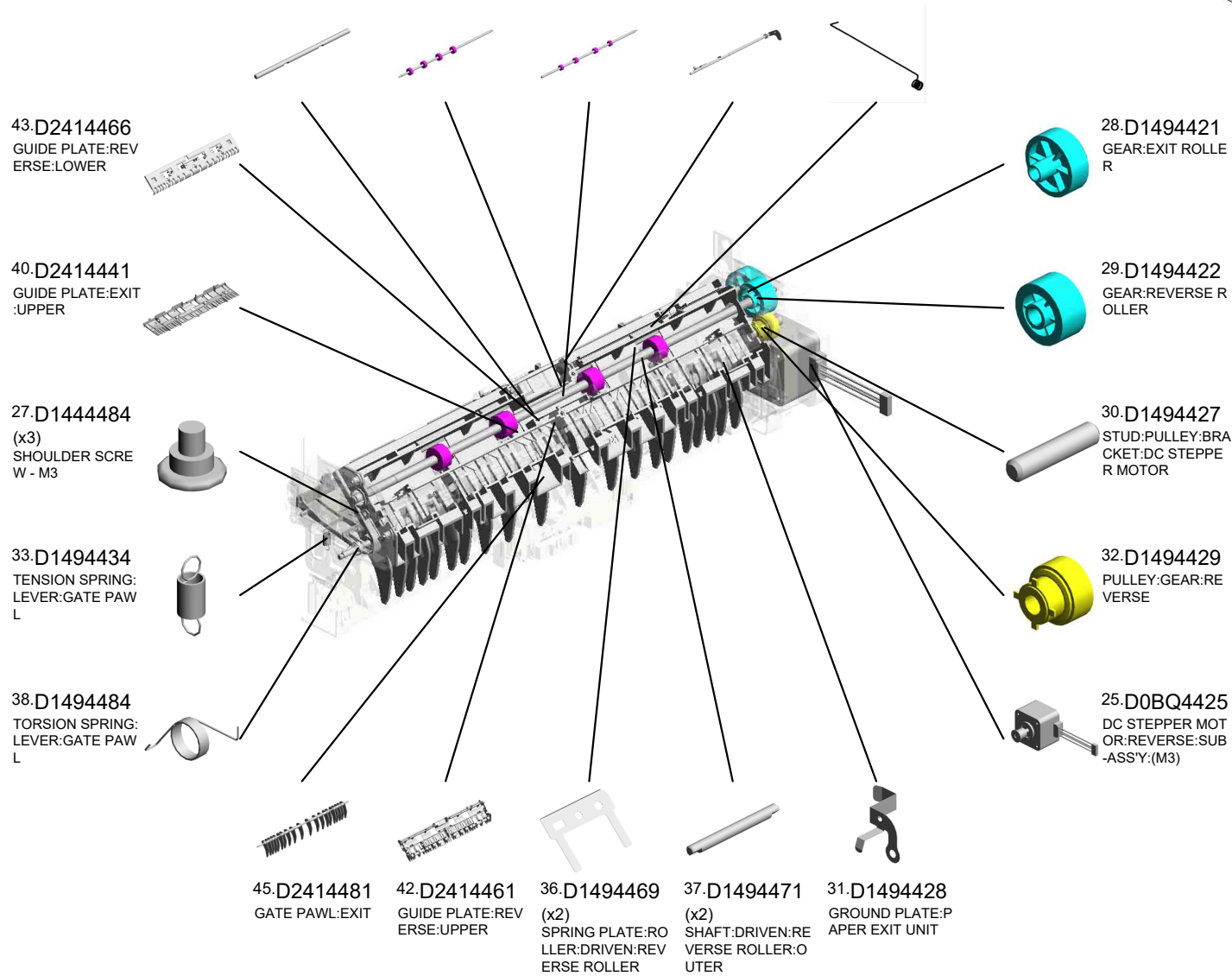
13.A2324666
CUSHION - STEPP
ER MOTOR

U012_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

- 35.D1494468 SHAFT:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER
- 44.D2414476 EXIT ROLLER
- 39.D2024477 REVERSE ROLLER
- 41.D2414448 SHAFT:FEELER:OVERFLOW
- 34.D1494463 GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:REVERSE



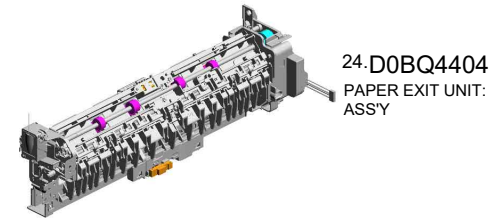
24.D0BQ4404
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

- 63.D2414981 (x2) COIL SPRING:ROLLER:PRESSURE:EXIT
- 51.D2414937 (x4) TENSION SPRING:GATE:REVERSE
- 64.D2414992 DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT
- 60.D2414955 HOLDER:ROLLER:EXIT:PRESSURE:2 TYPE
- 68.GW010007 (x2) PHOTO REFLECTOR SENSOR:EXIT:(S3/S9/S10/S12/S14/S16/S22/S24)



24.D0BQ4404
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

66.D2414996
DC SOLENOID:ASS'Y:(SOL2)

57.D2414947
GATE PAWL:REVERSE:FRONT

67.D2414998
CUSHION:DC SOLENOID:4MM

46.D2414483
LEVER:GATE PAWL

72.AW020234
PHOTO INTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS 5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S13/S15/S23/S25/S32)

55.D2414943
GATE PAWL:REVERSE:REAR

71.M0AJ4982
DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:LOWER:INNER BACK
>PET<

54.D2414942
GATE PAWL:REVERSE:REAR MIDDLE

58.D2414948
GUIDE:HARNES:REVERSE

70.M0AJ4981
DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:LOWER:MIDDLE

53.D2414941
GATE PAWL:REVERSE:FRONT MIDDLE

65.D2414994
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LOWER

56.D2414946
SHAFT:GATE PAWL:REVERSE

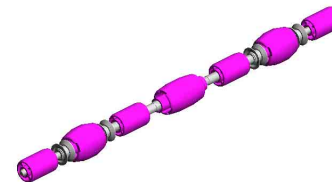
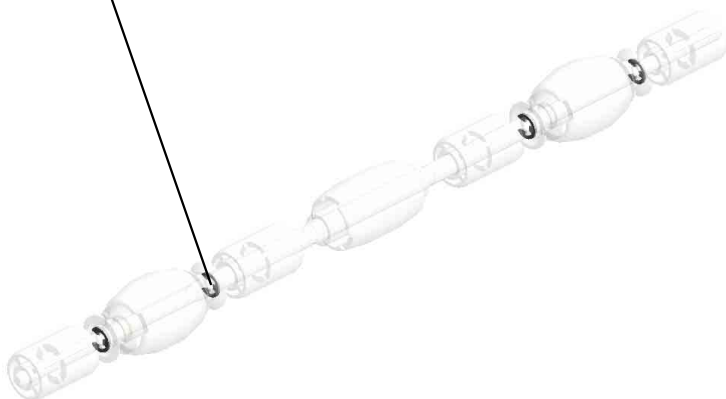
U012_S001_S001

ROLLER:EXIT:PRESSURE:2TYPE:ASS'Y

6.07200020G

(x4)

RETAINING RING -
M2



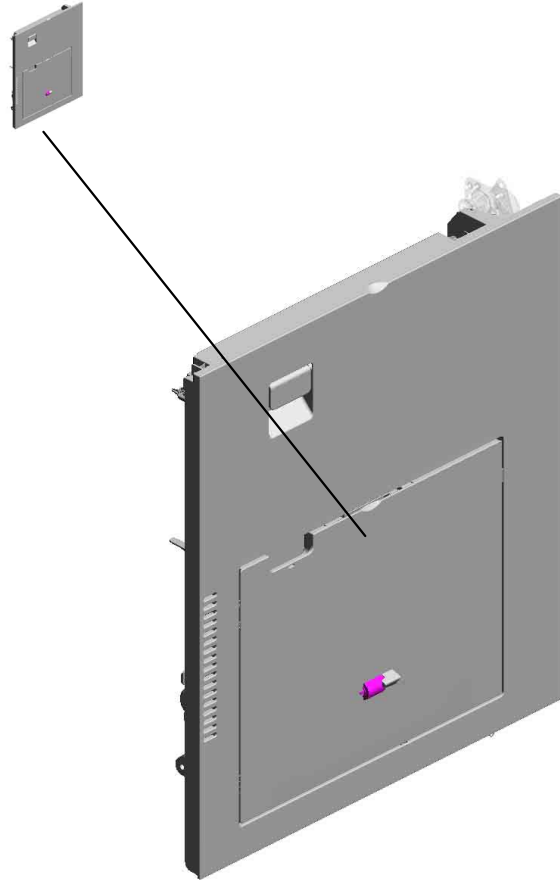
59.D2414950

ROLLER:EXIT:PRE
SSURE:2TYPE:ASS
'Y

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013.DUPLEX

U013 S001
D0BQ4555
DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001.DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000

U013 S001 S002
D0BQ4563
MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC20
00-6000

U013 S001 S003
D2412671
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TR
ANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN:ASS
Y

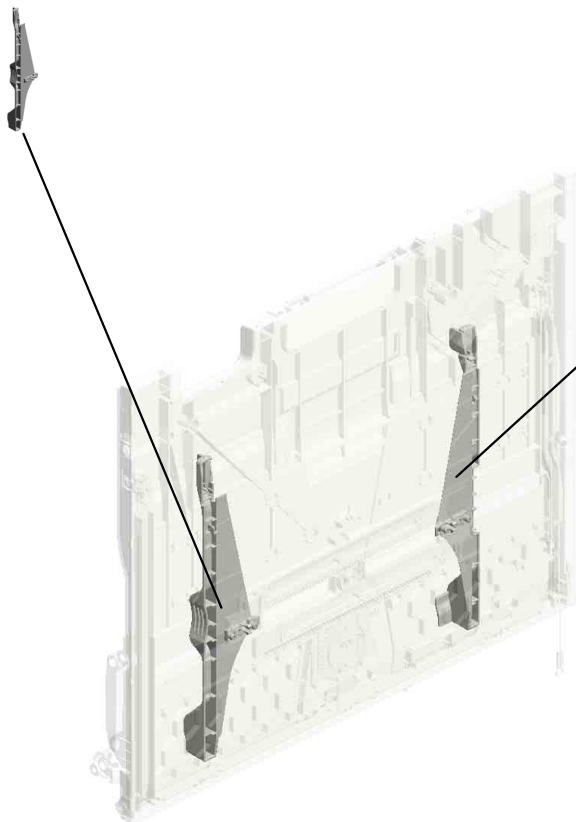
U013 S001 S001
D0BQ2600
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASSY

U013 S001 S004
D2412672
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TR
ANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS
Y

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S002.MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC2000-6000

U013_S001_S002_S001
D0BQ2630
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

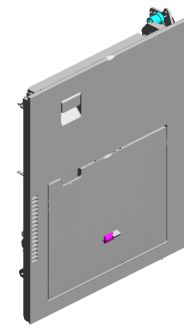


U013_S001_S002_S002
D0BQ2632
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

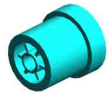
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013 DUPLEX

- 4.04543006Q (x3) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
- 90.D1494623 GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:ENTRANCE:DUPLEX
- 2.03603006N SCREW - M3X6
- 6.04583008N (x3) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



181.D2414755
GEAR:OUTPUT:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE



182.D2414757
SPACER:DC MOTOR:DUPLEX



10.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



39.AX060464
DC MOTOR:ENCODER:NO:10W:GEAR:BRUSHLESS:(M1/M2/M5/M6)



180.D2414750
BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX



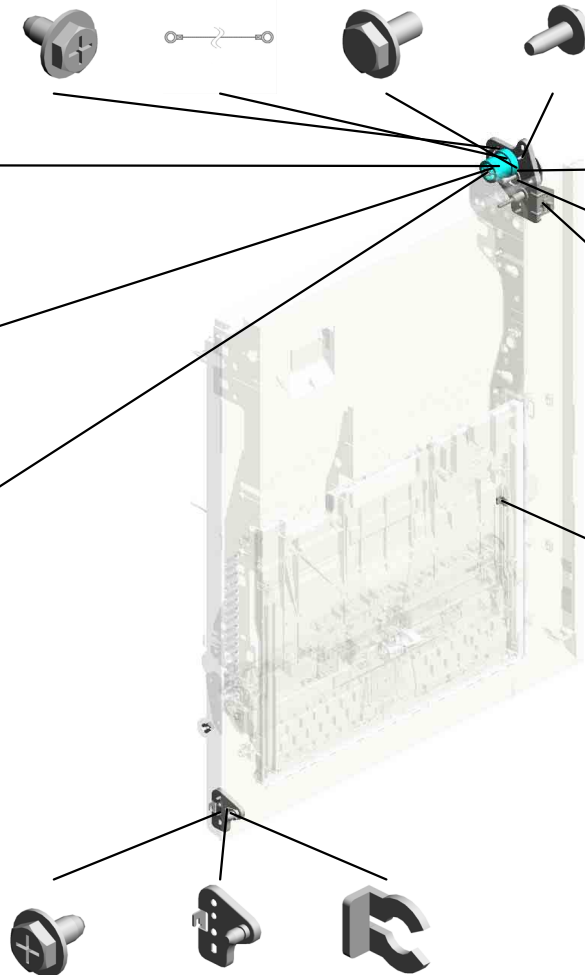
38.AW500049
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:(S4/S17/S19/S21)



20.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING



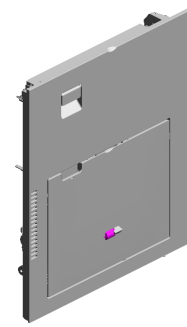
- 3.04513006N (x2) TAPPING SCREW - 3X6
- 112.D1494755 BRACKET:HINGE:DUPLEX:FRONT
- 19.52152621 SNAP RING - M6



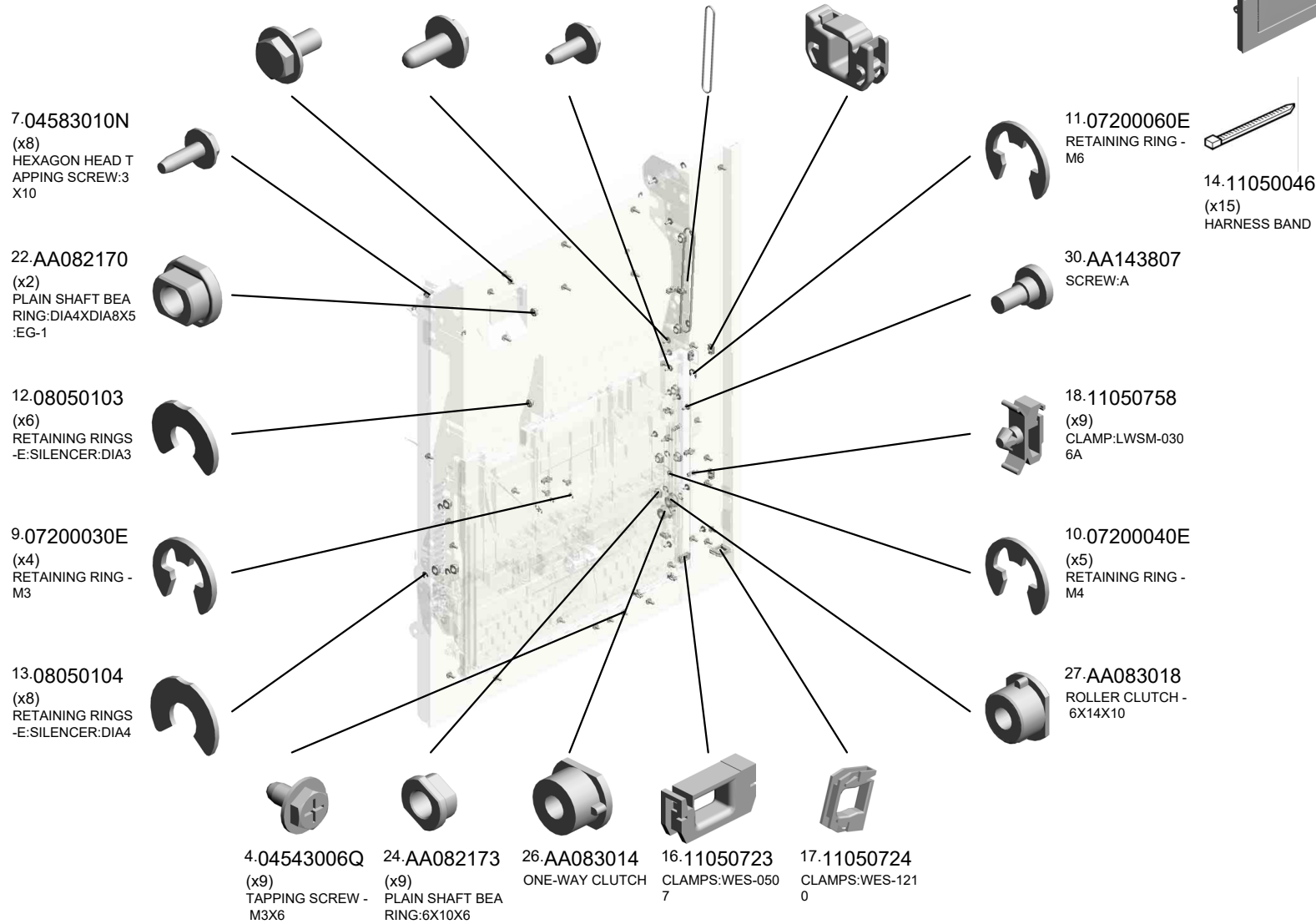
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000

- 2.03603006N (x2) SCREW - M3X6
- 5.04543008Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8
- 6.04583008N (x24) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8
- 21.AA043980 TIMING BELT:30S2 M300
- 15.11050692 (x4) CLAMP:LES-0503

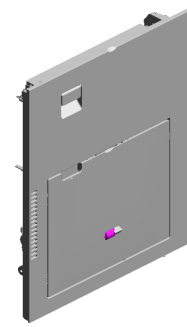


65.D0BQ4555
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC
 3000-6000



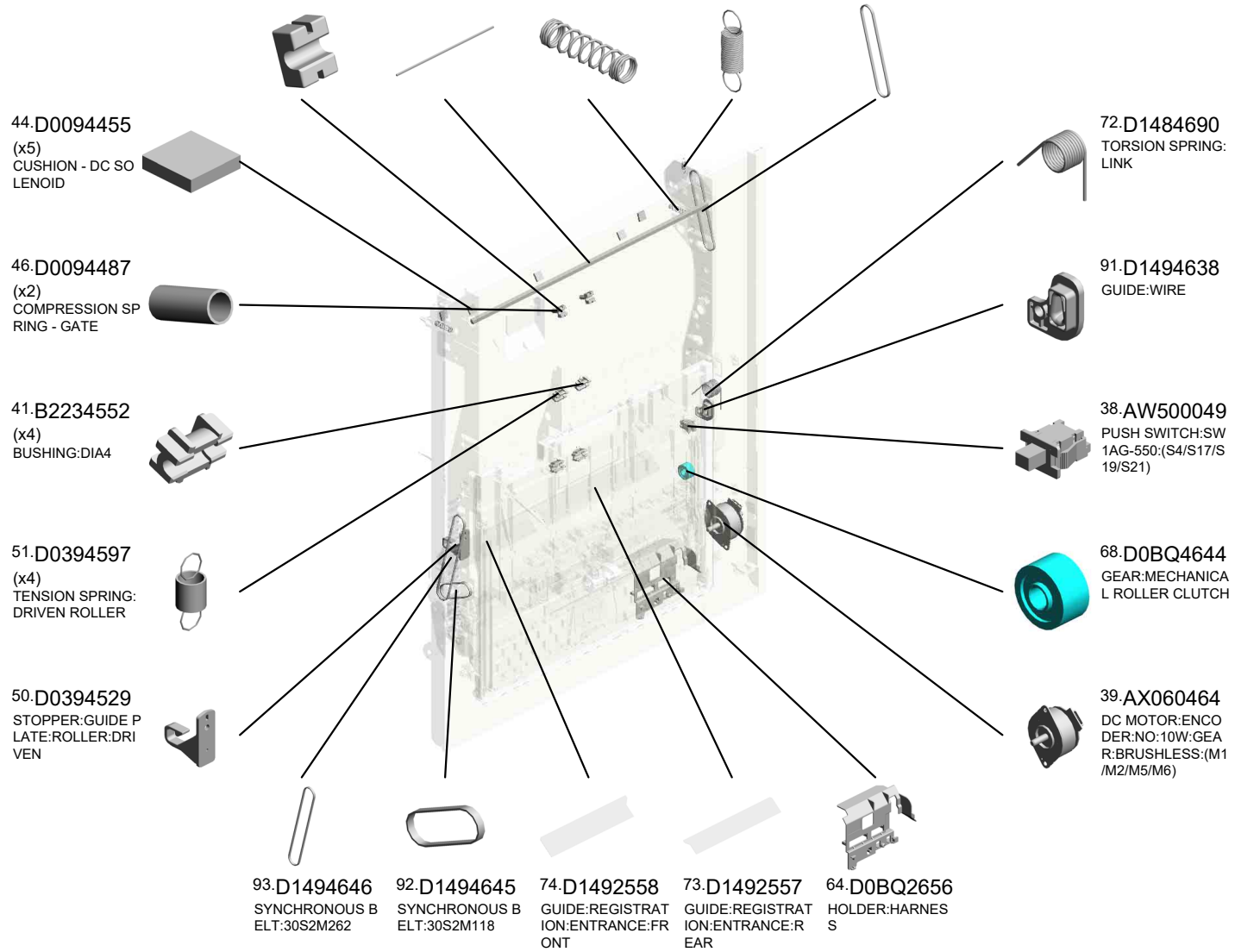
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000



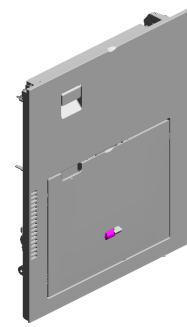
65.D0BQ4555
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC
 3000-6000

- 45.D0094485 (x2) BUSHING - GATE
- 69.D0BQ4654 SHAFT:LEVER:LOCK
- 49.D0394525 (x2) COMPRESSION SPRING:SHAFT:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
- 95.D1494653 TENSION SPRING: SWIVEL
- 94.D1494647 SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M212



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000



65.D0BQ4555
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC
 3000-6000

98.D1494658 COIL SPRING:LEVER:DUPLEX
 132.D2024674 TORSION SPRING:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE SENSOR
 131.D2024673 FEELER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE SENSOR
 137.D2024692 (x2) SHAFT:PRESSURE GUIDE PLATE:UPPER
 97.D1494657 HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:REAR

96.D1494656 HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:FRONT

106.D1494715 DECAL:GRIP:Z



114.D1494850 ARM:PUSH SWITCH

136.D2024684 GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER

103.D1494695 LINK:FRONT

135.D2024682 DRIVEN ROLLER:DNA16
 134.D2024680 BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESSURE
 99.D1494672 (x4) COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN
 118.D1754737 (x4) PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DUPLX:EXIT
 133.D2024679 DRIVEN ROLLER:DNA16:DUPLX

102.D1494688 LINK:DUPLX:MAIN

139.D2024722 LINK:DUPLX

100.D1494675 COVER:PUSH SWITCH

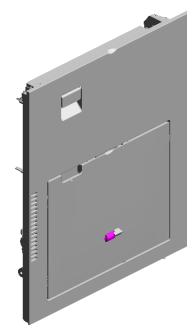
138.D2024721 BRACKET:LINK:DUPLX

101.D1494677 STAY:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000

165.D2414660 GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RIGHT:DUPLEX
 160.D2414635 SHEET:CUSHION
 163.D2414643 (x2) TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE
 167.D2414676 (x2) LEVER:PRESSURE:DUPLEX
 164.D2414652 GEAR:PULLEY:SWIVEL



65.D0BQ4555
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC
 3000-6000

168.D2414677 (x2) COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:UPPER

166.D2414673 GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN

158.D2414627 COVER:DUPLEX

162.D2414642 TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1

172.D2414693 INNER COVER:FRONT:DUPLEX

161.D2414640 TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8

159.D2414628 GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT

157.D2414617 TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:2:DIA8

170.D2414684 GEAR:OUTPUT

169.D2414681 BRACKET:MOTOR:PEEN

173.D2414694 CAP:BELT:DUPLEX

171.D2414692 INNER COVER:REAR:DUPLEX

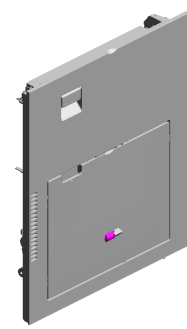
174.D2414697 GROUND WIRE:EXIT SENSOR:DUPLEX

140.D2024726 TORSION SPRING:LINK:CONTACT POINT

175.D2414707 GEAR:FEED:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE

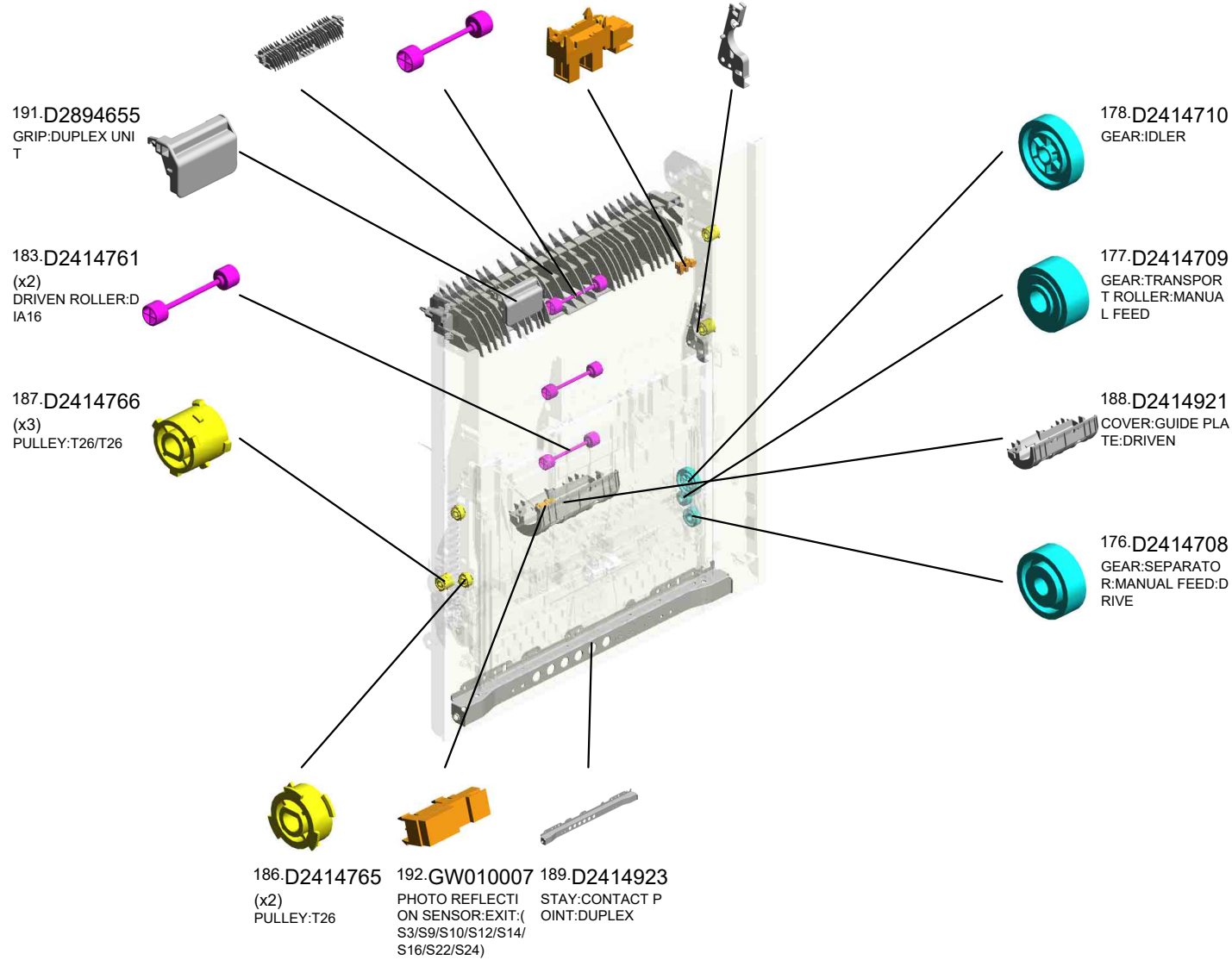
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000



65.D0BQ4555
 DUPLEX UNIT:IMC
 3000-6000

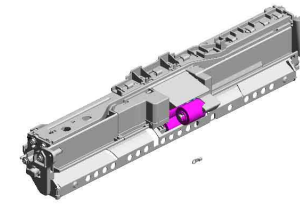
190.D2414995 GUIDE PLATE:UPPER
 184.D2414762 DRIVEN ROLLER:DI
 198.AW020198 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S
 185.D2414763 GUIDE:HARNESS:ENTRANCE SENS
 OR:DUPLEX



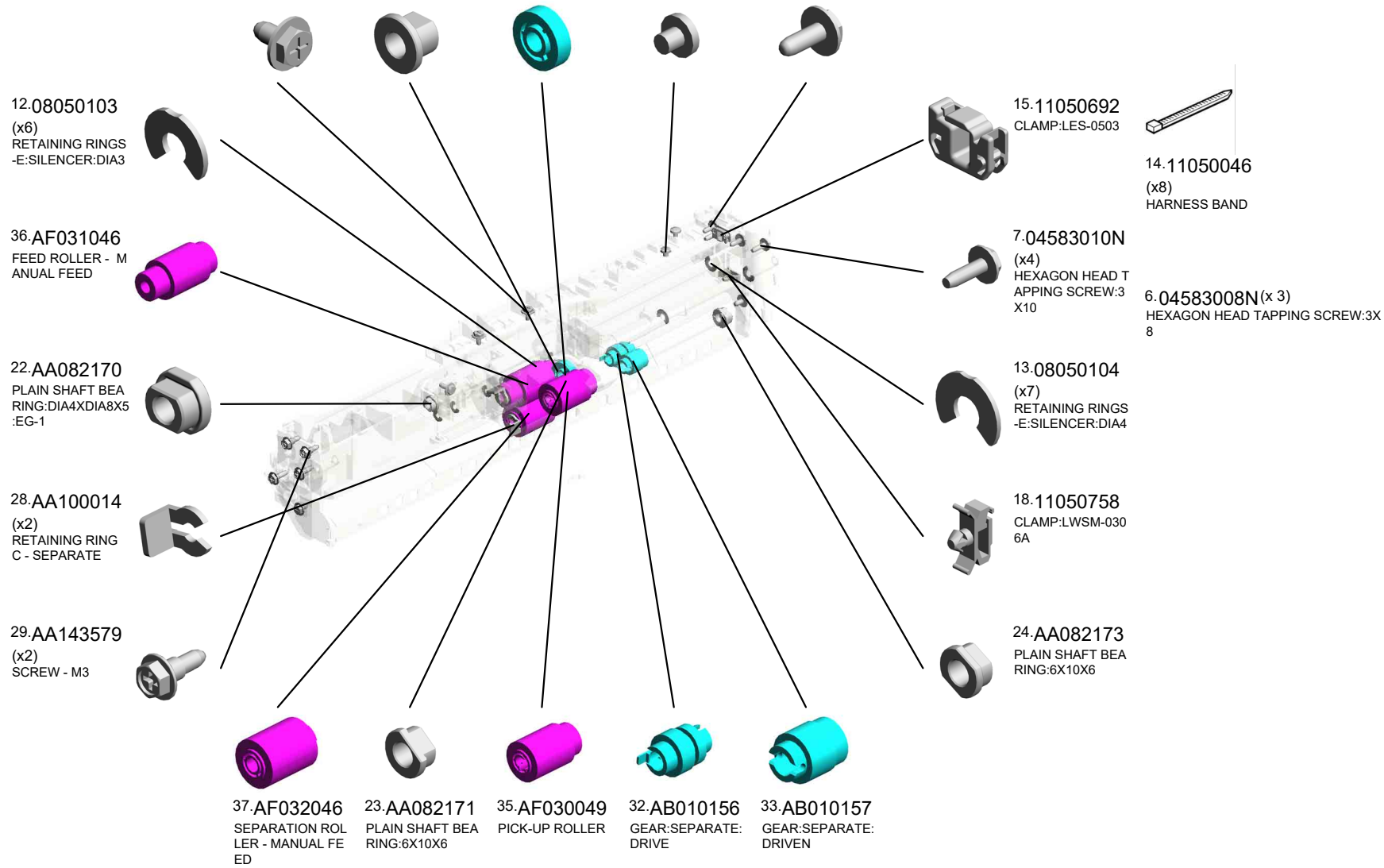
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S001
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

- 4.04543006Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
- 25.AA082187 BUSHING:DIA6XDI A10X9:EG-1
- 34.AB011252 GEAR - 20Z
- 1.03530030N (x2) SCREW:M3X3
- 5.04543008Q (x5) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



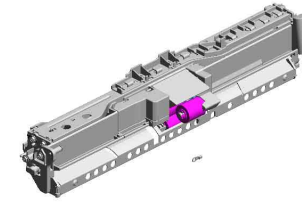
197.D0BQ2600
MANUAL FEED UNI
T:ASS'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S001 MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

- 54.D0BQ2615 GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y
- 84.D1492658 COVER:PAPER FEED ROLLER
- 119.D2022614 COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED
- 81.D1492642 SHAFT:LINK:PAPER STOPPER
- 79.D1492635 TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED



197.D0BQ2600
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

63.D0BQ2654
(x2)
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR

82.D1492655
FEELER:PAPER END SENSOR

77.D1492614
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:GRIP:PRESSURE

83.D1492656
TORSION SPRING:PAPER END SENSOR

75.D1492612
(x3)
ROLLER:GRIP:DRIVEN

76.D1492613
SHAFT:GRIP:DRIVEN

70.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MMN:DIA18

59.D0BQ2637
PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

56.D0BQ2623
ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED

62.D0BQ2653
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR

78.D1492633
SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED

55.D0BQ2619
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y

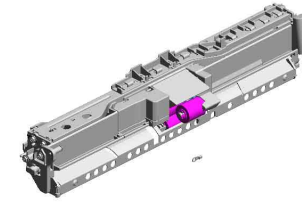
60.D0BQ2638
LINK:PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

53.D0BQ2608
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

80.D1492639
SHAFT:PAPER STOPPER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S001
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y



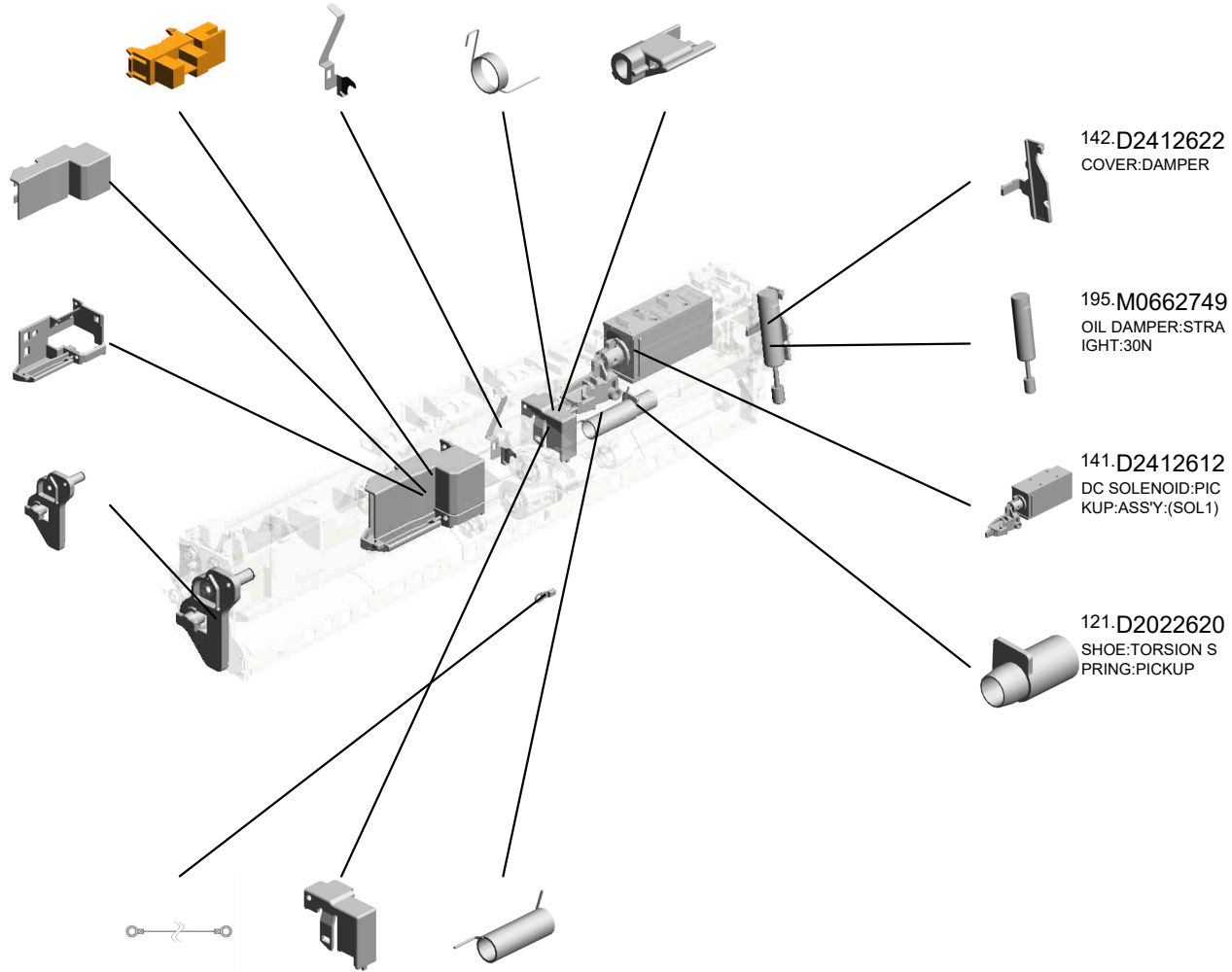
197.D0BQ2600
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASSY

- 196.AW020234 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S13/S15/S23/S25/S32)
- 146.D2412652 GROUND PLATE:SHAFT:FEED
- 145.D2412644 TORSION SPRING:LINK:PAPER STOPPER
- 144.D2412643 ARM:LINK:PAPER STOPPER

122.D2022624 COVER:PAPER END

123.D2022625 BRACKET:PAPER END SENSOR:MANUAL FEED

179.D2414722 BRACKET:FRONT



142.D2412622 COVER:DAMPER

195.M0662749 OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:30N

141.D2412612 DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:ASSY:(SOL1)

121.D2022620 SHOE:TORSION SPRING:PICKUP

- 147.D2412657 GROUND WIRE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:REAR
- 143.D2412641 COVER:PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED
- 120.D2022619 TORSION SPRING:PICKUP

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S002
 MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC2000-6000

125.D2022640
 EXTENSION TRAY:
 NO.1

126.D2022641
 EXTENSION TRAY:
 NO.2

124.D2022638
 FEELER:PAPER SI
 ZE SENSOR:MANU
 AL FEED

88.D1492693
 (x2)
 STOPPER:MANUA
 L FEED TABLE

86.D1492688
 TENSION SPRING:
 WIRE



66.D0BQ4563
 MANUAL FEED TA
 BLE:IMC2000-6000

40.B2231099
 (x2)
 FLAT SCREW



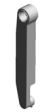
111.D1494731
 (x2)
 COMPRESSION SP
 RING:RACK:MANU
 AL FEED



31.AA143850
 (x2)
 FLAT SCREW:M3X
 5:SIDE FENCE



87.D1492692
 ARM:MANUAL FEE
 D:FRONT UPPER



104.D1494706
 PIN:ARM:FRONT L
 OWER



115.D1494883
 ARM:MANUAL FEE
 D:FRONT LOWER



89.D1492694
 (x2)
 COMPRESSION SP
 RING:STOPPER:M
 ANUAL FEED TABL
 E



67.D0BQ4570
 PAPER SIZE SENS
 OR:SENSOR:IMC2
 000-6000:(S8)



1.03530030N
 SCREW:M3X3



8.04593008N
 (x6)
 BINDING HEAD TA
 PPING SCREW:3X
 8



13.08050104
 (x5)
 RETAINING RINGS
 -E:SILENCER:DIA4



14.11050046
 (x6)
 HARNESS BAND

85.D1492686
 WIRE:MANUAL FE
 ED TABLE:TC075



61.D0BQ2644
 (x2)
 BRACKET:SIDE FE
 NCE:MANUAL FEE
 D



116.D1494884
 ARM:MANUAL FEE
 D:REAR LOWER



117.D1502666
 GEAR:SIDE FENCE
 :MANUAL FEED TA
 BLE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S002
 MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC2000-6000

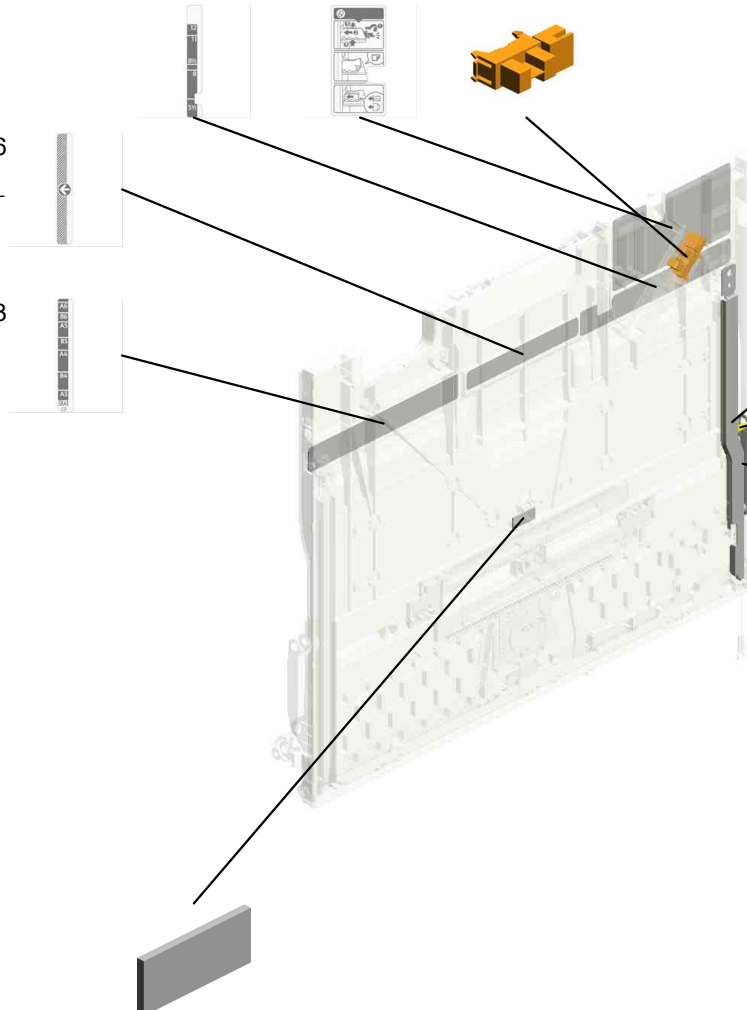
- 130.D2022677 DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:REAR
- 156.D2412685 DECAL:PAPER SE T DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED
- 196.AW020234 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS 5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S13/S15/S23/S25/S32)



66.D0BQ4563
 MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC2000-6000

129.D2022676
 DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:MIDDLE

148.D2412663
 DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:FRONT



194.M0662743
 FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE:18X7.5

155.D2412682
 STAY:REAR:MANUAL FEED TABLE

127.D2022642
 PULLEY:WIRE:MANUAL FEED TABLE

128.D2022646
 ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER

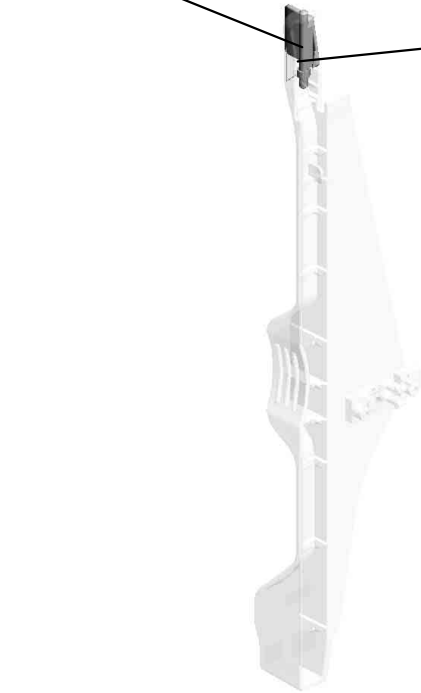
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S002_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

107.D1494717
PLATE:SIDE FENC
E:FRONT



57.D0BQ2630
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASSY



108.D1494718
TORSION SPRING:
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013_S001_S002_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

109.D1494720 110.D1494721
PLATE:SIDE FENC TORSION SPRING:
E:REAR SIDE FENCE:REAR

58.D0BQ2632
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y



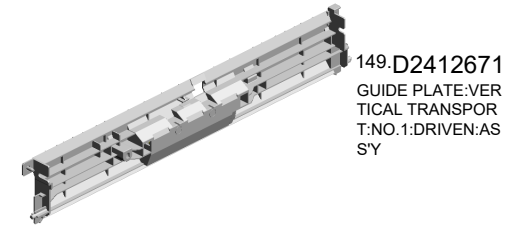
105.D1494711
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:MANUAL FEED



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

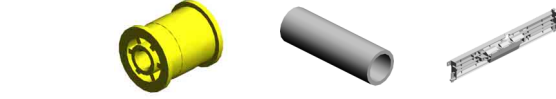
- 42.D0092573 (x3) PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT
- 113.D1494777 (x2) COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN
- 151.D2412673 GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN



- 149.D2412671 GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

- 47.D0292677 (x3) TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

- 71.D1444489 (x2) STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER



- 6.04583008N (x2) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

- 43.D0092574 (x3) PULLEY - IDLER

- 154.D2412678 SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

- 48.D0392993 SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY
- 153.D2412676 HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

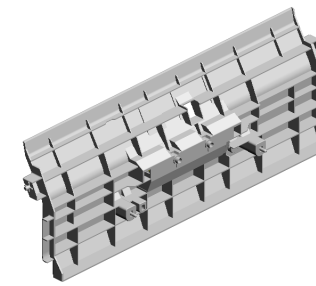
U013_S001_S004

GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

113.D1494777 (x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

152.D2412674
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN

154.D2412678
SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN



150.D2412672
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

42.D0092573 (x3)
PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT



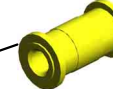
47.D0292677 (x3)
TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT



71.D1444489 (x2)
STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER



43.D0092574 (x3)
PULLEY - IDLER



5.04543008Q (x2)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



48.D0392993
SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY

153.D2412676
HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT



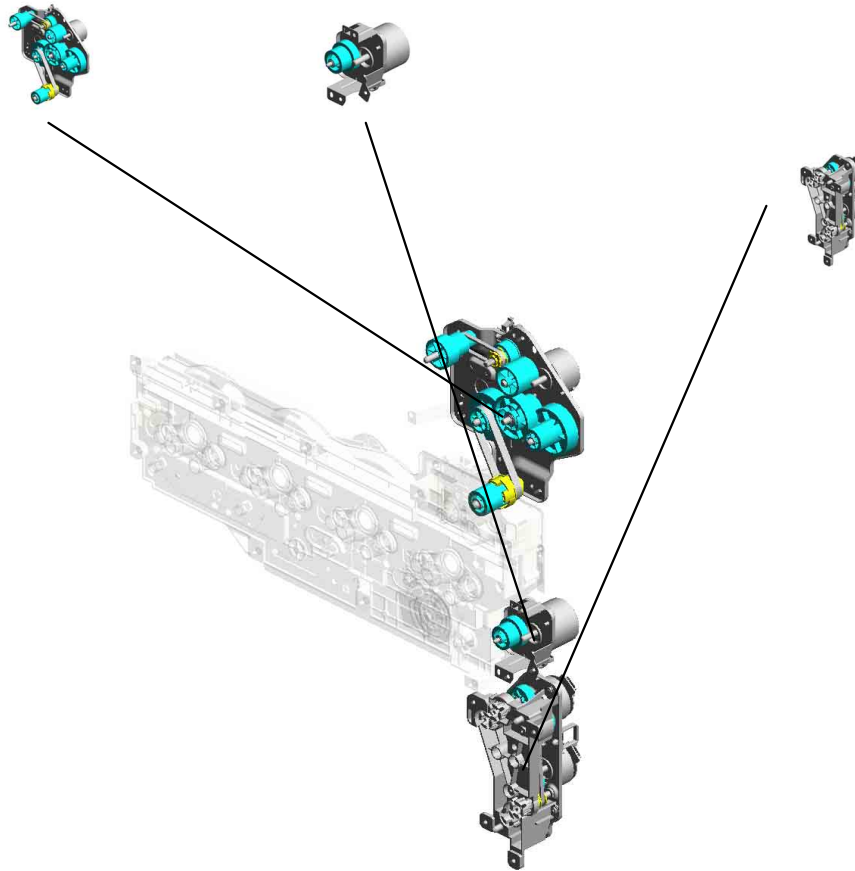
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014.MAIN DRIVE

U014 S002
D0BQ1357
DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER
EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

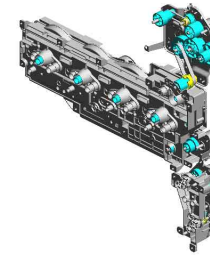
U014 S003
D1491351
DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:
ASSY

U014 S001
D0BQ1399
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:AS
S'Y



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014 MAIN DRIVE



- 26.D0BM3215 SHEET:IOB:LEFT
- 41.D1491394 GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT
- 2.03603006N (x17) SCREW - M3X6
- 35.D1491199 DRIVE UNIT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:(M18)
- 6.04583008N (x7) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

29.D0BQ3213
SHEET:IOB:UPPER

54.D2411113
GUIDE:HARNES:RIGHT

53.D2391117
DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE:ASSY:D238/D239

23.AX061001
(x2)
DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:40W:NMB:(M15/M16)

5.04543008Q
(x9)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

51.D2391107
DC SOLENOID:ASSY:(SOL4)

52.D2391109
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:ASSY

44.D1771592
SCREW:M3X6

1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

4.04543006Q
(x10)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

57.M0AJ1384
BRACKET:INPUT:FUSING DRIVE UNIT

3.03603016N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X16

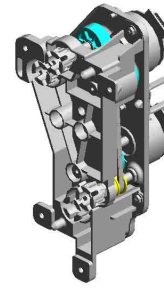
30.D1471177
TENSION SPRING:ARM:MCPG

39.D1491387
GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE

24.AX061101
DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:25W:NMB:(M17)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014_S001
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



28.D0BQ1399
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE
R FEED:ASS'Y

11.08050104 (x3) RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4
48.D2021193 (x2) STUD:PAPER FEE
D:GRIP:ASS'Y
47.D2021191 GEAR:GRIP:NO.1
7.06320100G (x2) PIN - 2X10MM
34.D1491197 GEAR:IDLER:PAPE
R FEED:GRIP:NO.1

31.D1491194
PULLEY:PAPER FE
ED:FEED:NO.1:ME
CHANICAL ROLLE
R CLUTCH



40.D1491392
FLANGE:PAPER F
EED:FEED



45.D2021143
(x4)
JOINT:DRIVE



17.AA043623
TIMING BELT - B40
S2M180



46.D2021152
BRACKET:DRIVE U
NIT:PAPER FEED:A
SS'Y



50.D2021196
HOUSING:DRIVE U
NIT:PAPER FEED:A
SS'Y



19.AA080346
(x4)
BUSHING:FLANGE
TYPE:DIA6

33.D1491196
GEAR:PAPER FEE
D:FEED:NO.2:MEC
HANICAL ROLLER
CLUTCH



49.D2021195
PULLEY:GRIP:NO.2
(x8)



2.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6



12.11050655
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSR-181
6S



16.AA043000
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:40S3M192



22.AX060464
(x2)
DC MOTOR:ENCO
DER:NO:10W:GEA
R:BRUSHLESS:(M1
/M2/M5/M6)



32.D1491195
GEAR:IDLER:PAPE
R FEED:FEED

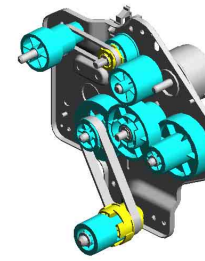


9.07200040E
(x8)
RETAINING RING -
M4



U014_S002

DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



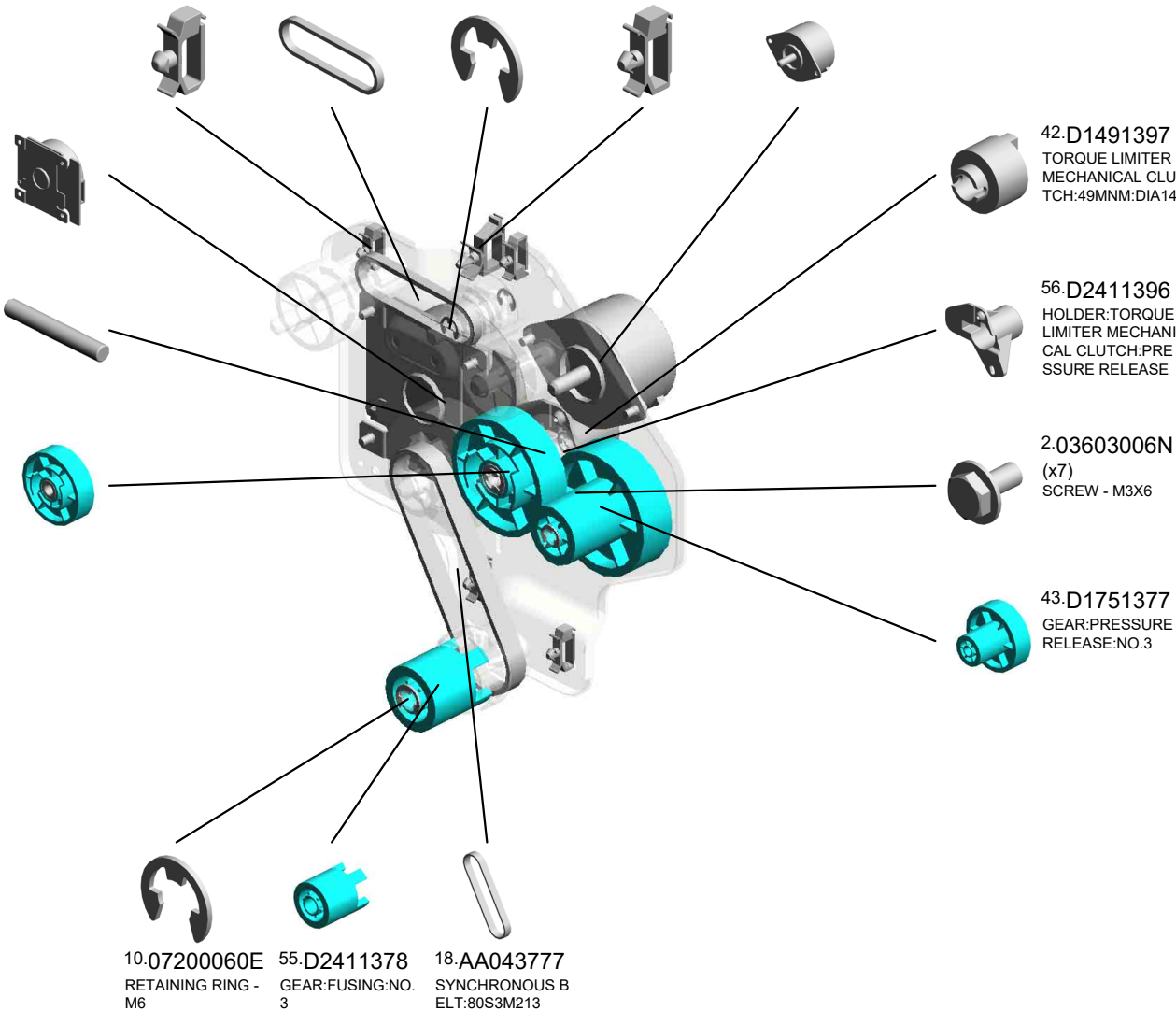
27.D0BQ1357
DRIVE UNIT:FUSIN
G/PAPER EXIT UNI
T:ASSY

- 14.11050760 (x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A
- 58.D0894465
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:S2M:136
- 9.07200040E (x5)
RETAINING RING -
M4
- 15.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A
- 20.AX050349
DC MOTOR:ENCO
DER:NO:7W:GEAR:
BRUSHLESS:(M4)

25.AX061202
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:25W:NID:FU
SING UNIT:(M8)

8.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

59.D0BQ1375
GEAR:PRESSURE
RELEASE:NO.1:ME
CHANICAL ROLLE
R CLUTCH:U

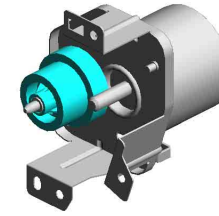


- 10.07200060E
RETAINING RING -
M6
- 55.D2411378
GEAR:FUSING:NO.
3
- 18.AA043777
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:80S3M213

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

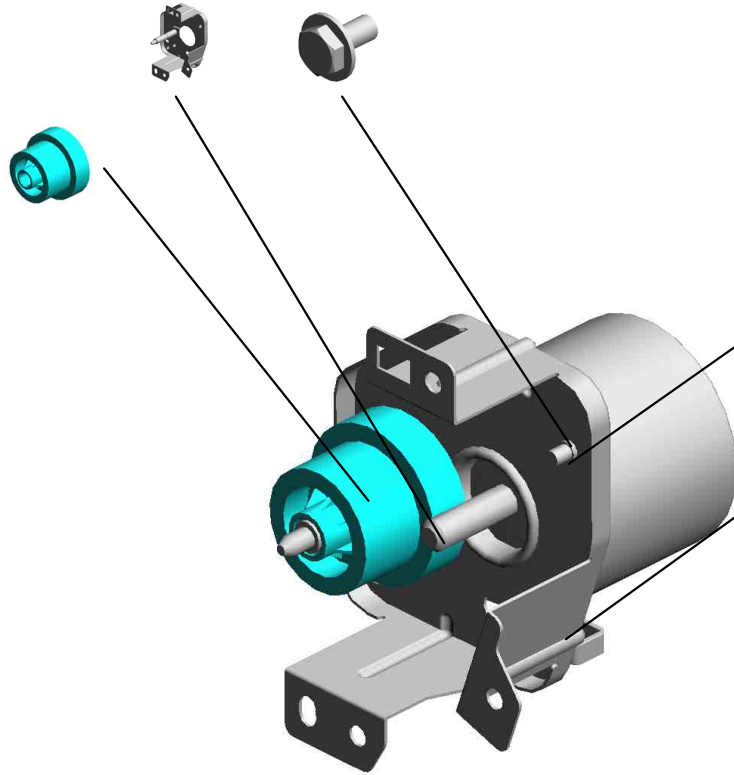
U014_S003
 DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

37.D1491352 2-03603006N
 BRACKET:DRIVE U (x2)
 NIT:REGISTRATIO SCREW - M3X6
 N:ASS'Y



36.D1491351
 DRIVE UNIT:REGIS
 TRATION:ASS'Y

38.D1491355
 GEAR:REGISTRATI
 ON:NO.1



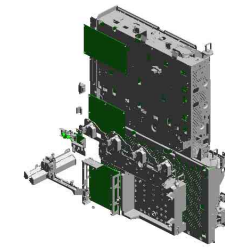
21.AX060435
 DC MOTOR:GEAR:
 10W:BRUSHLESS:(
 M7)

13.11050759
 CLAMP:LWSM-060
 5A

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015 ELECTRICAL

12.04583008N (x25) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW: 3X8
 3.04513006N (x13) TAPPING SCREW - 3X6
 11.04543020Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW:: 3X20
 24.11050760 CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A
 9.04543008Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



1.03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3
X6



6.04543006N
(x16)
TAPPING SCREW:
ROUND POINT:3X6



7.04543006Q
(x66)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6



5.04513025N
TAPPING SCREW:
M3X25



13.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



16.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



22.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A



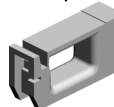
19.11050725
CLAMPS:WES-111
7



10.04543010Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW:
3X10



17.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-050
7



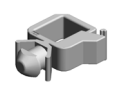
23.11050759
(x16)
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



22.11050758
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A



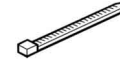
23.11050759
(x41)
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



27.11050765
(x7)
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



14.11050046
(x181)
HARNESS BAND



15.11050488
(x6)
HARNESS CLAMP



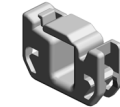
20.11050726
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-221
7



2.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



16.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503



17.11050723
(x3)
CLAMPS:WES-050
7



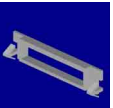
18.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-121
0



18.11050724
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-121
0

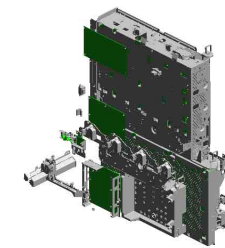


21.11050752
SADDLE:EDS-3005
LS-V0



U015 ELECTRICAL

- 46.D0BM1255 COVER:LEFT:INTERFACE
- 39.AZ320239 POWER PACK:TTS:L:(PCB16)
- 42.D0895887 PANEL:INTERFAC E
- 44.D0BL5628 (IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) 201911-06 X/O
- 36.AX640236 FAN:MM60X15:(FAN4/FAN7)



- 41.D0895824 COVER:SD-CARD:D086/D087



- 45.D0BL9591 NVRAM: ZERO CO UNTER



- 35.AA161167 (x4) BUSHING:HDD



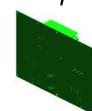
- 40.B2231317 (x3) SCREW



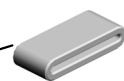
- 28.12042612 (x2) MICRO SWITCH:D3 V-16506-3C25:(SW 2)



- 32.AA061128 TENSION SPRING: SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT
- 31.AA061127 (x2) TENSION SPRING: SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT
- 37.AZ240377 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN): DC POWER SUPPLY:(PCB8) 201911-09 X/O
- 38.AZ320233 POWER PACK:CB:H:(PCB19)
- 50.D0BQ5186 (EU/AA/KOR/CHN): AC CONTROL BOARD:(PCB9)



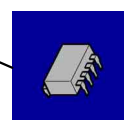
- 30.16072525 FERRITE CORE:K3 FF 35.00X14.60X7.70X1.40



- 47.D0BM5114 BICU:ASSY:(PCB10)



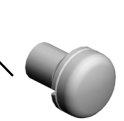
- 29.14078389 EEPROM:BR24T12 8-W



- 34.AA143848 (x4) STEPPED SCREW - M3



- 33.AA143592 SCREW- M4X6



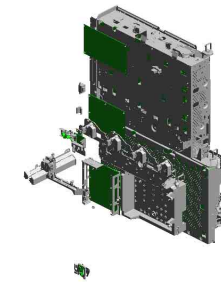
- 24.11050760 (x36) CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A
- 25.11050762 (x12) CLAMP:LWS-0711A
- 26.11050764 (x7) CLAMP:LWS-1316A
- 27.11050765 (x6) CLAMP:LWS-2218A



- 4.04513008N(x14) TAPPING SCREW - M3X8
- 6.04543006N(x 2) TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6
- 7.04543006Q(x 9) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
- 8.04543008N(x 3) TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8
- 9.04543008Q(x 2) TAPPING SCREW:3X8
- 12.04583008N(x 4) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X 8

U015 ELECTRICAL

59.D1495703 BRACKET:MICRO SWITCH
 51.D0BQ5190 (x2) PCB:MSENS1:(S49)
 52.D0BQ5192 PCB:MSENS2:(PCB 18)
 67.D1495776 COVER:USB:SMALL
 53.D0BQ5611 PCB:DDR3L-DIMM: 2GB



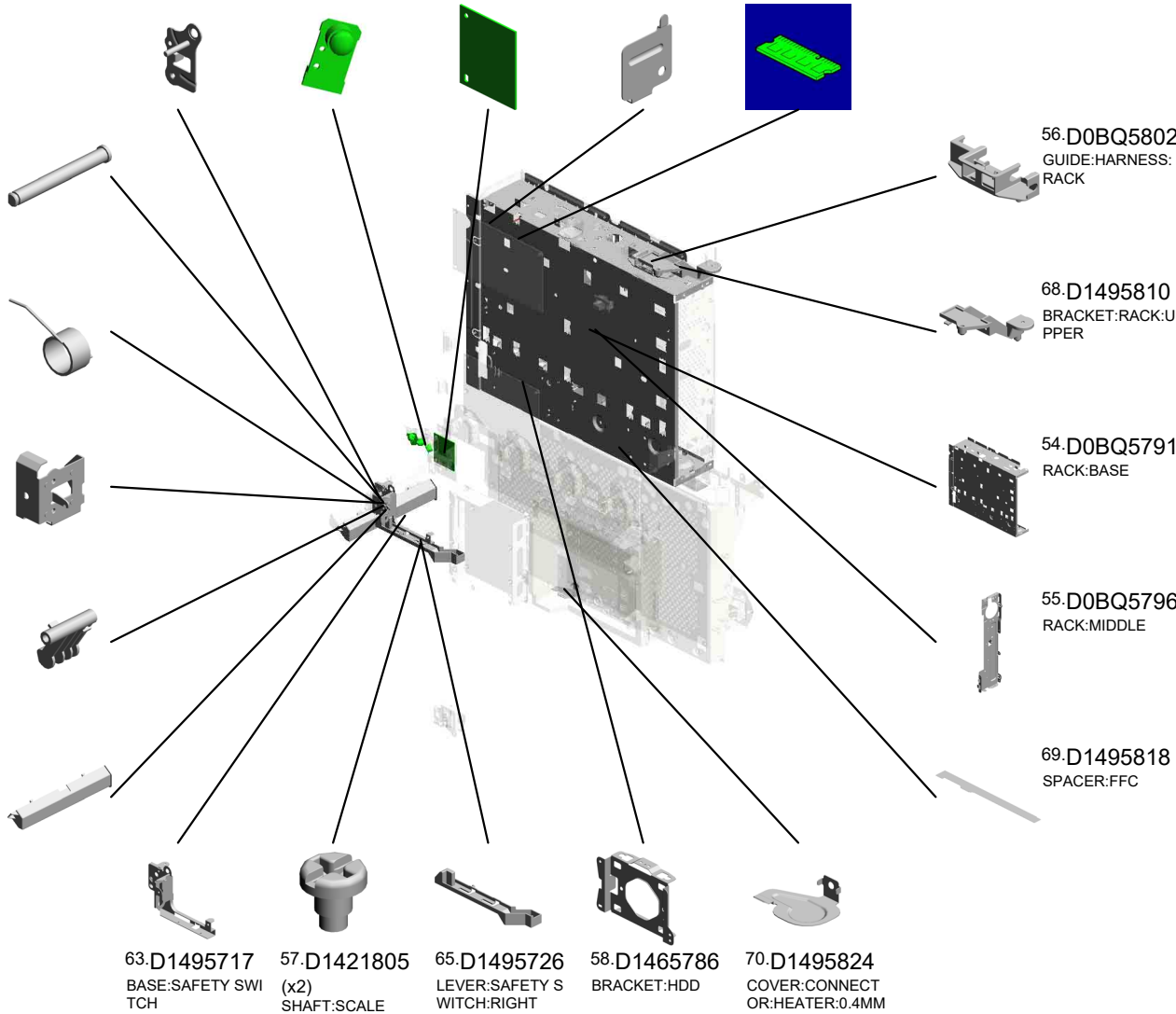
62.D1495714 SHAFT:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH

64.D1495718 TORSION SPRING: SAFETY SWITCH

60.D1495711 BRACKET:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT

61.D1495713 ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT

66.D1495742 COVER:HARNESS: OPTICAL WRITING UNIT



56.D0BQ5802 GUIDE:HARNESS: RACK

68.D1495810 BRACKET:RACK:UPPER

54.D0BQ5791 RACK:BASE

55.D0BQ5796 RACK:MIDDLE

69.D1495818 SPACER:FFC

63.D1495717 BASE:SAFETY SWITCH

57.D1421805 (x2) SHAFT:SCALE

65.D1495726 LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT

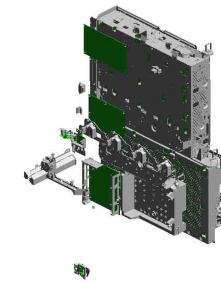
58.D1465786 BRACKET:HDD

70.D1495824 COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:0.4MM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015 ELECTRICAL

71.D2395772 PANEL:CONTROL BOARD:D238/D239
 72.D2395888 COVER:FAX
 73.D2395889 RAIL:FAX
 81.D2415803 GUIDE:HARNESS: C/T BOX
 80.D2415801 COVER:RACK:REA R



84.D2415832
(x4)
CAP:GUIDE:COIL SPRING



75.D2415712
PLATE:HUMAN DETECTION SENSOR: SENSOR



74.D2415707
BRACKET:HUMAN DETECTION SENSOR



83.D2415831
(x4)
CAP:GUIDE:WIRE



85.D2415841
BASE:GUIDE:WIRE



76.D2415737
BRACKET:MAIN SWITCH



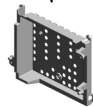
86.D2415842
COVER:GUIDE:WIRE



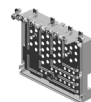
90.D2415853
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:C



78.D2415765
CASE:POWER PACK:CB



77.D2415764
COVER:POWER PACK:CB



79.D2415800
RACK:RIGHT:AUXILIARY



82.D2415817
GUIDE:FFC:2



89.D2415852
WIRE:CHARGE:C



87.D2415850
WIRE:CHARGE:K



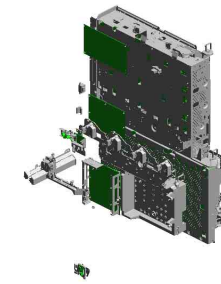
88.D2415851
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:K



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015 ELECTRICAL

106.11036252 CONNECTOR:16R-GRM-DH3GB-RG-A
 103.D0BM5129 (EU/NA/AA/KOR/T WN):PCB:IOB:ENGINE:(PCB2)
 101.M4445201 HDD:320GB:AQUARIUS:(PCB12)
 107.D0BL5627 (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) 201911-05 X/O
 109.11036266 CONNECTOR:16R G022-3218

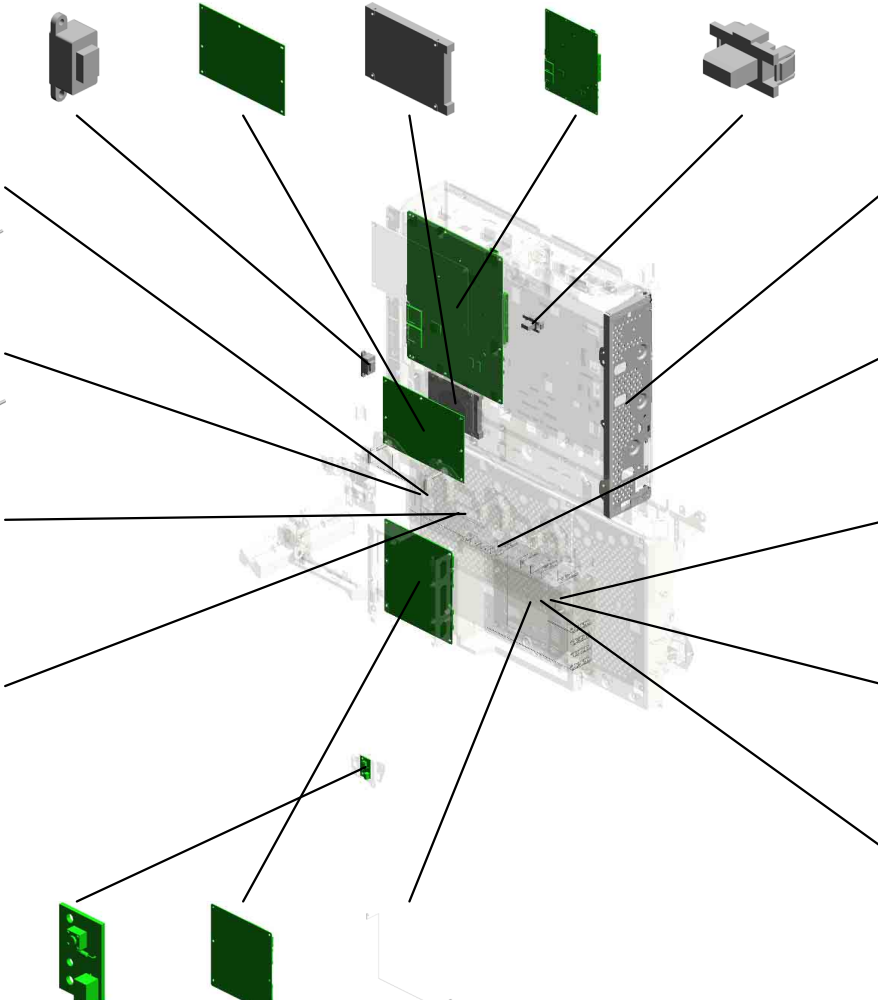


93.D2415856
WIRE:CHARGE:Y

94.D2415857
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:Y

91.D2415854
WIRE:CHARGE:M

92.D2415855
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:M



108.D2415797
FRAME:RACK:RIG
HT:PEEN

95.D2415875
(x4)
WIRE:CHARGE:CB

99.D2415879
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:Y

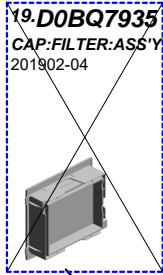
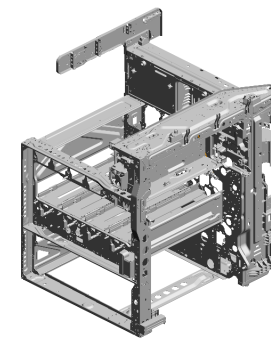
98.D2415878
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:M

97.D2415877
WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:C

100.D2445730 PCB:DCSW:(SW4)
 102.D0BM5127 (EU/NA/AA/KOR/T WN):PCB:IOB:TRANSPORT:(PCB1)
 96.D2415876 WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:K

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016 MAIN FRAME



19.D0BQ7935
CAP:FILTER:ASS'Y
201902-04

11.08025328
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X40

21.D1477937
FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:10

16.AX650064
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN3)

12.11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

9.04583008N
(x65)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

2.04503025N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X25

15.AX640236
FAN:MM60X15:(FAN4/FAN7)

6.04543006Q
(x228)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

1.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

3.04503035N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X35

18.B2381089
COVER - POSITIONING PIN

7.04543008N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

17.B2381088
COVER - CONNECTOR

14.AX640219
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM:(FAN2/FAN6)

13.AX640199
(x2)
FAN:MM80:25MM:DC 2.16W:(FAN5)

20.D1175303
THERMISTOR:(S33)

5.04533008N
BINDING SELF TAPPING SCREW:3X8

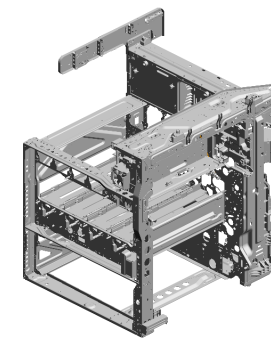
10.08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

8.04543008Q
(x19)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

4.04513006N (x 6)
TAPPING SCREW - 3X6
9.04583008N (x 2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016 MAIN FRAME



- 33.D1497953 DUCT:SUPPLY:C
- 25.D1477957 DUCT:EXHAUST:DRIVE:B
- 24.D1477956 DUCT:EXHAUST:DRIVE:A
- 23.D1477952 DUCT:SUPPLY:B
- 41.D2417941 DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:A

34.D1497954
DUCT:SUPPLY:D

35.D1497955
DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:UPPER

32.D1497938
OZONE FILTER

22.D1477951
DUCT:SUPPLY:A

26.D1491099
(x2)
COVER:GRIP:LEFT

36.D1497956
DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:LOWER

31.D1497932
DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST

39.D1497986
GUIDE:THERMISTOR

40.D1501095
(x2)
BRACKET:POSITIONING:FUSING UNIT:M3
202001-03

38.D1497983
BRACKET:FAN:POWER SUPPLY UNIT

29.D1497922
COVER:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER

30.D1497923
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER

28.D1492795
BRACKET:PAPER FEED UNIT:PEEN

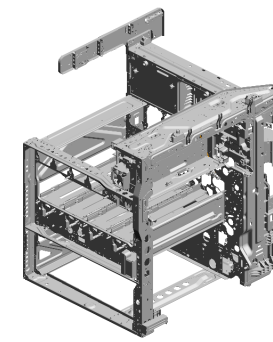
27.D1491338
GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED TABLE:FRONT

37.D1497982
DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016 MAIN FRAME

- 58.M0AJ7995 SEAL:DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST
- 56.M0AJ7993 DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:C
- 53.M0AJ7936 CAP:LOUVER:FILTER:LEFT
- 57.M0AJ7994 SEAL:CAP:FILTER
- 43.D2417943 DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:C



- 48.GA003933 (x4) DECAL:OPERATE:4X10.5



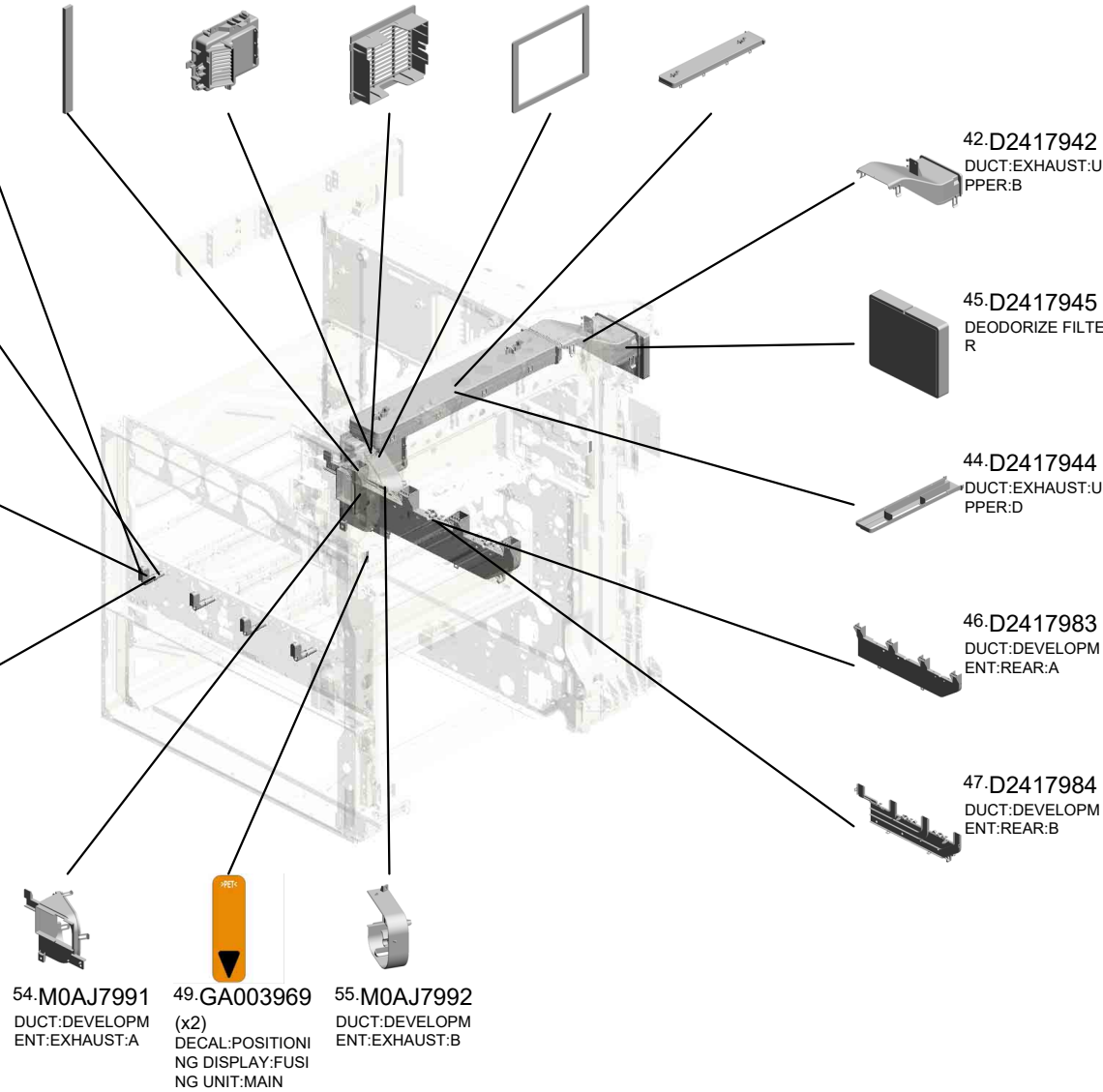
- 51.M0AJ1093 (x4) COMPRESSION SPRING:LOCK:PCU



- 52.M0AJ1098 (x4) LEVER:LOCK:PCU:M-PAC



- 50.M0AJ1092 (x4) CAM:LOCK:PCU



- 42.D2417942 DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:B

- 45.D2417945 DEODORIZE FILTER

- 44.D2417944 DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:D

- 46.D2417983 DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:REAR:A

- 47.D2417984 DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:REAR:B

- 54.M0AJ7991 DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:A

- 49.GA003969 (x2) DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:FUSION UNIT:MAIN

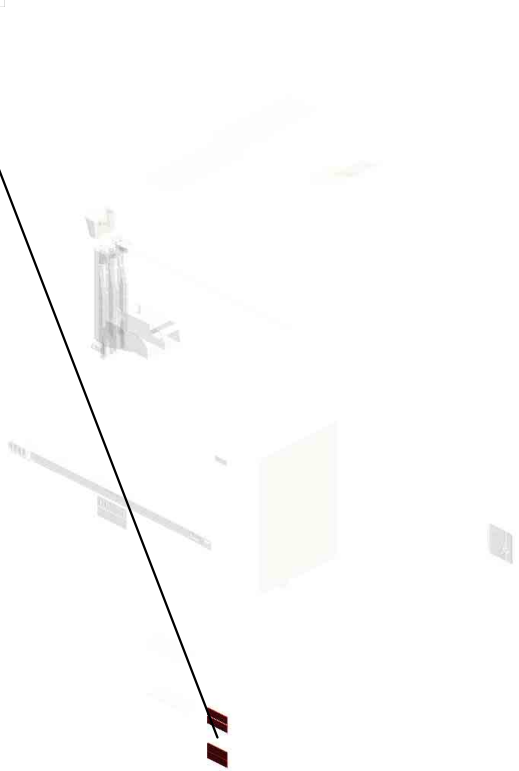
- 55.M0AJ7992 DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:B

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017.ACCESSORIES

U017 S001
D1496862
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PA
PER TRAY

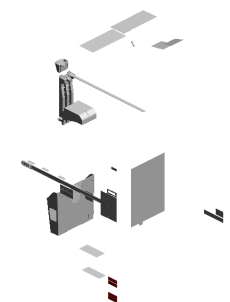
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|
| 1 | AKG | BI-REG | CONRO | |
| 2 | AKG | BI-REG | CONRO | |
| 3 | AKG | BI-REG | CL | |
| 4 | AKG | BI-REG | IN | |
| 5 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 6 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 7 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 8 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 9 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 10 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 11 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 12 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 13 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 14 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 15 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 16 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 17 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 18 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 19 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 20 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 21 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 22 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 23 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 24 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 25 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 26 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 27 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 28 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 29 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 30 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 31 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 32 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 33 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 34 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 35 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 36 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 37 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 38 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 39 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 40 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 41 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 42 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 43 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 44 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 45 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 46 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 47 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 48 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 49 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 50 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 51 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 52 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 53 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 54 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 55 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 56 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 57 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 58 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 59 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 60 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 61 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 62 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 63 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 64 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 65 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 66 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 67 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 68 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 69 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 70 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 71 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 72 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 73 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 74 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 75 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 76 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 77 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 78 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 79 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 80 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 81 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 82 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 83 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 84 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 85 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 86 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 87 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 88 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 89 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 90 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 91 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 92 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 93 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 94 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 95 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 96 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 97 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 98 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 99 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |
| 100 | AKG | BI-REG | SP-REG | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017 ACCESSORIES

- 25.D3FE6061 (x2) (EU):(IM C3000/C3500);DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH
- 14.D2411788 (x8) CAP:COVER:POSITIONING
- 27.D3FF6303 (x2) (IM C3000A/C3500A);DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH
- 24.D3FE6031 (x2) (EU):(IM C3000/C3500);DECAL:ORIGINAL TABLE
- 26.D3FF6031 (x2) (IM C3000A/C3500A);DECAL:SET:ORIGINAL TABLE



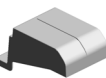
16.D2581317
(x4)
HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y



9.D1491299
(x4)
GUIDE PLATE:SCANNER



15.D2414472
(x4)
END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y



23.D1491324
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN);DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:Y



22.D1491323
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN);DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:M



2.AA001659
(x4)
PLATE:LOGOTYPE:RIC



6.D0BQ6896
(x2)
(IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G);PLATE:MODEL NAME PLATE:C3500



7.D0BQ6897
(x2)
(IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G);PLATE:MODEL NAME PLATE:C3000



19.D0BQ6766
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR);DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH



12.D1496862
(x3)
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY



11.D1496852
(x4)
(EU/TWN/CHN);DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY



21.D1491322
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN);DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:C



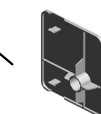
13.D1771302
(x4)
CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y



20.D1491321
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN);DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:BK



8.D1491264
(x4)
CAP:ROCKER SWITCH

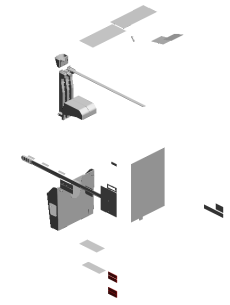
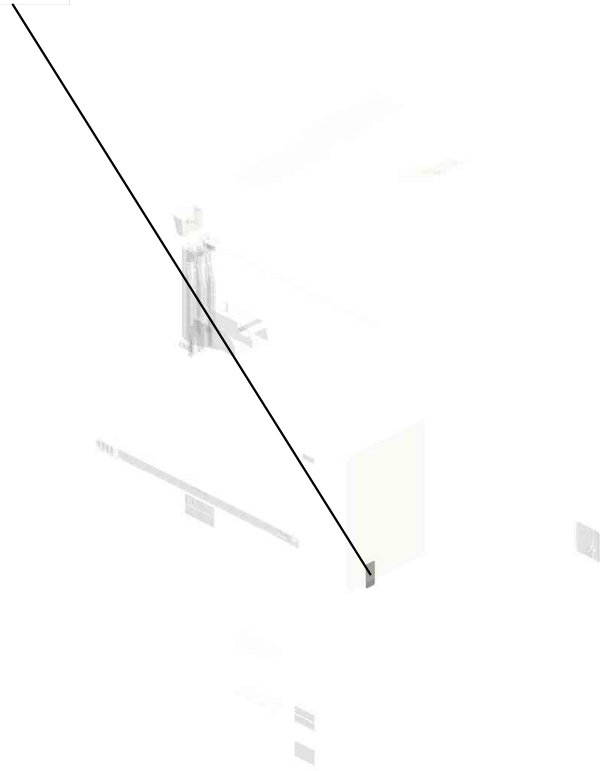
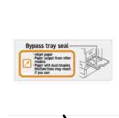


3.B0651374
(x4)
CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS

18.11500441 (x4)
(EU/AA/KOR);POWER SUPPLY CODE:2 50V:10A

U017 ACCESSORIES

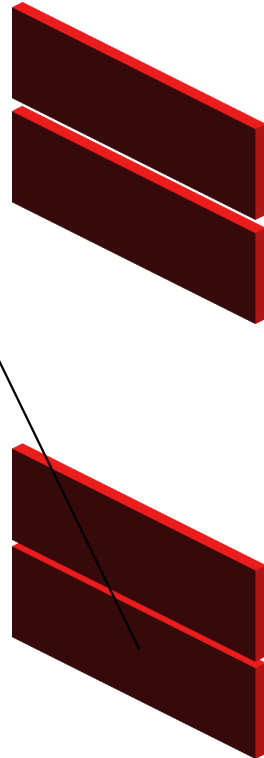
28.M0AJ6856
(x4)
(EU/NA/AA/KOR):D
ECAL:INKJET:EN:M
ANUAL FEED



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|

U017_S001
 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY

12.D1496862
 (x4)
 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY



12.D1496862
 DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY

U018.KIT:HEATER

U018 S001
D2386640
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):HEATER:P
APER TRAY:220/240V:ASSY



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U018
KIT:HEATER

1.D2380072
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
HEATER:SCANNER
R:220/240V:ASS'Y

3.D3BR2202
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
HEATER:PHOTOC
ONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

4.D3G36650
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
ELECTRICAL COM
PONENTS SECTIO
N:SCANNER:200V:
ASS'Y

5.D3G36662
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
ELECTRICAL COM
PONENTS SECTIO
N:PAPER TRAY:20
0V:ASS'Y

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U018_S001
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):HEATER:PAPER TRAY:220/240V:ASS'Y

11.D2412896
SHEET:HEAT SINK:
HEATER



2.D2386640
(EU/AA/KOR/CHN):
HEATER:PAPER T
RAY:220/240V:ASS'
Y



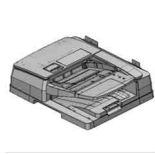
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

ADF



1.D3FE0002

(EU[IIM C3000/C3500]/TWN):ARDF:NO
N-OPTION



2.D3FF7001

(EU[IIM C3000A/C3500A]/NA):ADF:AS
S'Y

See 3D parts catalog
for the components of
the ARDF DF3110.

3.Note1

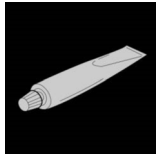
(EU[IIM C3000/C3500]/TWN):See 3D p
arts catalog for the components of the
ARDF DF3110.

See 3D parts catalog
for the components of
the SPDF DF3120.

4.Note2

(EU[IIM C3000A/C3500A]/NA):See 3D p
arts catalog for the components of the
SPDF DF3120.

SPECIAL TOOLS



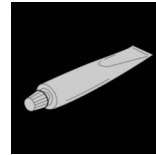
1.52039502

Silicon Grease G-501



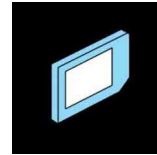
2.A0929503

C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET
)



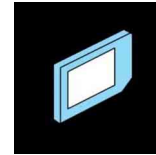
3.A2579300

GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R



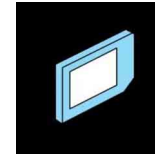
4.B6455030

SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASS'
Y



5.B6455040

SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASS'
Y



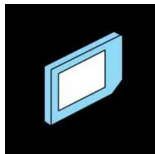
6.B6455060

SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:16GB:AS
S'Y



7.C4019503

20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE



8.D2388100

SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:QMT_PH
ASE1



9.VSSG9002

FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|----|
| 52039502 | Silicon Grease G-501 | SPECIAL TOOLS | 1 |
| 52062686 | SNAP RING | U001 | 6 |
| | | U005_S001_S001 | 14 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 14 |
| 52152621 | SNAP RING - M6 | U009 | 8 |
| | | U013 | 19 |
| 54472681 | SNAP RING | U009 | 9 |
| | | U013 | 20 |
| A0929503 | C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET) | SPECIAL TOOLS | 2 |
| A2324666 | CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR | U012_S001 | 13 |
| A2501752 | EXPOSURE GLASS | U003 | 21 |
| A2579300 | GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R | SPECIAL TOOLS | 3 |
| AA001659 | PLATE:LOGOTYPE:RIC | U017 | 2 |
| AA021031 | MAGNETIC CATCH | U001 | 7 |
| AA043000 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M192 | U014_S001 | 16 |
| AA043339 | TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122 | U012_S001 | 14 |
| AA043623 | TIMING BELT - B40S2M180 | U014_S001 | 17 |
| AA043777 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S3M213 | U014_S002 | 18 |
| AA043980 | TIMING BELT:30S2M300 | U013_S001 | 21 |
| AA061127 | TENSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT | U015 | 31 |
| AA061128 | TENSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT | U015 | 32 |
| AA061208 | TENSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE | U011_S001 | 18 |
| AA061209 | TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL | U011_S001 | 19 |
| AA061211 | TENSION SPRING:HOLDER:FUSING EXIT | U011_S001 | 20 |
| AA063732 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 21 |
| AA063942 | COMPRESSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVE | U009 | 10 |
| AA063943 | COMPRESSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:4N | U009 | 11 |
| AA080252 | BUSHING - M4 | U012_S001 | 15 |
| AA080346 | BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6 | U009 | 12 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|----|
| | | U010_S001 | 9 |
| | | U014_S001 | 19 |
| AA080387 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:EXIT ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT:FRONT | U011_S001 | 22 |
| AA080388 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:EXIT ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT:REAR | U011_S001 | 23 |
| AA082101 | BUSHING - 6X10X6 | U008 | 11 |
| | | U008_S001_S001 | 11 |
| | | U008_S001_S002 | 11 |
| | | U008_S001_S003 | 11 |
| AA082144 | BUSHING - 8X12X7 | U009 | 13 |
| AA082170 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4XDIA8X5:EG-1 | U012_S001 | 16 |
| | | U013_S001 | 22 |
| | | U013_S001_S001 | 22 |
| AA082171 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6 | U013_S001_S001 | 23 |
| AA082173 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6 | U005 | 15 |
| | | U005_S001 | 15 |
| | | U005_S002 | 15 |
| | | U012_S001 | 17 |
| | | U013_S001 | 24 |
| | | U013_S001_S001 | 24 |
| AA082174 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9 | U005_S001 | 16 |
| | | U005_S002 | 16 |
| AA082175 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7 | U005 | 17 |
| AA082187 | BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X9:EG-1 | U013_S001_S001 | 25 |
| AA083014 | ONE-WAY CLUTCH | U013_S001 | 26 |
| AA083018 | ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10 | U013_S001 | 27 |
| AA100014 | RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE | U005_S001 | 18 |
| | | U005_S002 | 18 |
| | | U013_S001_S001 | 28 |
| AA100016 | RETAINING RINGS-C:DIA3 | U011_S001 | 24 |
| AA132208 | SPACER - M6 | U008_S001_S001 | 12 |
| AA143219 | STEPPED SCREW | U011 | 25 |
| AA143537 | SCREW:M3:BLACK | U001 | 8 |
| | | U003 | 22 |
| AA143579 | SCREW - M3 | U013_S001_S001 | 29 |
| AA143592 | SCREW- M4X6 | U015 | 33 |
| AA143595 | STEPPED SCREW:M3 | U001 | 9 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| AA143807 | SCREW:A | U013_S001 | 30 |
| AA143848 | STEPPED SCREW - M3 | U015 | 34 |
| AA143850 | FLAT SCREW:M3X5:SIDE FENCE | U013_S001_S002 | 31 |
| AA161167 | BUSHING:HDD | U015 | 35 |
| AB010156 | GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE | U013_S001_S001 | 32 |
| AB010157 | GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S001 | 33 |
| AB011252 | GEAR - 20Z | U013_S001_S001 | 34 |
| AB011571 | GEAR:Z19:DRIVE:REGISTRATION | U009 | 14 |
| AB011572 | GEAR:Z19:DRIVEN:REGISTRATION | U005 | 19 |
| AB011573 | GEAR:REGISTRATION:NO.2 | U005 | 20 |
| AB012099 | GEAR:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 26 |
| AB012107 | GEAR:IDLER:EXIT:FUSING EXIT:1 | U011_S001 | 27 |
| AB012108 | GEAR:IDLER:EXIT:FUSING EXIT:2 | U011_S001 | 28 |
| AB012109 | GEAR:IDLER:EXIT:FUSING EXIT:3 | U011_S001 | 29 |
| AB012110 | GEAR:EXIT ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT | U011_S001 | 30 |
| AB012111 | GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXIT | U011_S001 | 31 |
| AB012116 | GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING UNIT | U011_S001 | 32 |
| AB012119 | GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 33 |
| AB012120 | GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 34 |
| AE020261 | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA32 | U011_S001 | 35 |
| AE030074 | BALL BEARING:DIA17XDIA26X5 | U011_S001 | 36 |
| AF030049 | PICK-UP ROLLER | U013_S001_S001 | 35 |
| AF030094 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP | U005_S001 | 21 |
| | | U005_S002 | 21 |
| AF031046 | FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 36 |
| AF031085 | PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED | U005_S001 | 22 |
| | | U005_S002 | 22 |
| AF032046 | SEPARATION ROLLER - MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 37 |
| AF032101 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE | U005_S001 | 23 |
| | | U005_S002 | 23 |
| AF040571 | GUIDE ROLLER | U012_S001 | 18 |
| AG070513 | MAGNET CATCH | U001 | 10 |
| AG070514 | MAGNET CATCH | U010 | 10 |
| AW010147 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:(S1 | U009_S001 | 15 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| | /S27) | U012_S001 | 19 |
| AW010155 | ORIGINAL SENSOR:66MM:3.3V:(S44/S45) | U003 | 23 |
| AW020190 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:(S26) | U011 | 37 |
| AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S5) | U013_S001 | 198 |
| AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S13/S15/S23/S25/S32) | U005_S001 | 135 |
| | | U005_S002 | 135 |
| | | U008 | 49 |
| | | U009 | 57 |
| | | U012_S001 | 72 |
| | | U013_S001_S001 | 196 |
| | | U013_S001_S002 | 196 |
| AW020249 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4:(S43) | U003 | 24 |
| AW100180 | NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR:FUSING:(S46/S47) | U011_S001 | 38 |
| AW100181 | THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:FRONT:(TH4/TH5) | U011_S001 | 39 |
| AW100182 | THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:MIDDLE:(TH3) | U011_S001 | 40 |
| AW100183 | THERMOPILE:(TH1/TH2) | U011 | 41 |
| AW110111 | THERMOSTAT:MIDDLE | U011_S001 | 42 |
| AW110112 | THERMOSTAT:REAR | U011_S001 | 43 |
| AW140026 | TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR:(S41) | U008 | 13 |
| AW500044 | PUSH SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:(SW1) | U005 | 24 |
| AW500049 | PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:(S4/S17/S19/S21) | U005 | 25 |
| | | U013 | 38 |
| | | U013_S001 | 38 |
| AX040273 | DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M9/M10) | U005 | 26 |
| AX050349 | DC MOTOR:ENCODER:NO:7W:GEAR:BRUSHLESS:(M4) | U014_S002 | 20 |
| AX060435 | DC MOTOR:GEAR:10W:BRUSHLESS:(M7) | U014_S003 | 21 |
| AX060464 | DC MOTOR:ENCODER:NO:10W:GE | U013 | 39 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|----|
| | AR:BRUSHLESS:(M1/M2/M5/M6) | U013_S001 | 39 |
| | | U014_S001 | 22 |
| AX060518 | DC POLYGON MIRROR MOTOR:(M27) | U004_S001 | 3 |
| AX061001 | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:40W:NM B:(M15/M16) | U014 | 23 |
| AX061101 | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:25W:NM B:(M17) | U014 | 24 |
| AX061202 | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:25W:NID:FUSING UNIT:(M8) | U014_S002 | 25 |
| AX640199 | FAN:MM80:25MM:DC 2.16W:(FAN5) | U016 | 13 |
| AX640219 | DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM:(FAN2/FAN6) | U016 | 14 |
| AX640236 | FAN:MM60X15:(FAN4/FAN7) | U015 | 36 |
| | | U016 | 15 |
| AX650064 | DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN3) | U016 | 16 |
| AZ240377 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):DC POWER SUPPLY:(PCB8) | U015 | 37 |
| AZ320233 | POWER PACK:CB:H:(PCB19) | U015 | 38 |
| AZ320239 | POWER PACK:TTS:L:(PCB16) | U015 | 39 |
| B0651374 | CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS | U017 | 3 |
| B2231099 | FLAT SCREW | U013_S001_S002 | 40 |
| B2231317 | SCREW | U015 | 40 |
| B2233241 | SPRING:SHUTTER:PUMP UNIT | U007 | 13 |
| B2234552 | BUSHING:DIA4 | U013_S001 | 41 |
| B2236069 | JOINT:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER | U008_S001_S001 | 14 |
| B2236476 | BUSHING - DIA5 | U010 | 11 |
| B2342864 | PAD:CLEANER | U005_S004_S001 | 27 |
| | | U005_S004_S002 | 27 |
| | | U005_S005_S001 | 27 |
| | | U005_S005_S002 | 27 |
| B2381088 | COVER - CONNECTOR | U016 | 17 |
| B2381089 | COVER - POSITIONING PIN | U016 | 18 |
| B6455030 | SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASSY | SPECIAL TOOLS | 4 |
| B6455040 | SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASSY | SPECIAL TOOLS | 5 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| | SS'Y | | |
| B6455060 | SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:16GB:ASSY | SPECIAL TOOLS | 6 |
| B8303504 | TIMING BELT - 40S2M100 | U005_S001 | 28 |
| | | U005_S002 | 28 |
| C4019503 | 20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE | SPECIAL TOOLS | 7 |
| D0092573 | PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT | U013_S001_S003 | 42 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 42 |
| D0092574 | PULLEY - IDLER | U013_S001_S003 | 43 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 43 |
| D0094407 | FEELER - OVERFLOW | U012_S001 | 20 |
| D0094455 | CUSHION - DC SOLENOID | U012 | 21 |
| | | U012_S001 | 21 |
| | | U013_S001 | 44 |
| D0094485 | BUSHING - GATE | U013_S001 | 45 |
| D0094487 | COMPRESSION SPRING - GATE | U013_S001 | 46 |
| D0292677 | TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT | U013_S001_S003 | 47 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 47 |
| D0392993 | SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY | U013_S001_S003 | 48 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 48 |
| D0394525 | COMPRESSION SPRING:SHAFT:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT | U013_S001 | 49 |
| D0394529 | STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN | U013_S001 | 50 |
| D0394597 | TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER | U013_S001 | 51 |
| D0394925 | ROLLER:REVERSE:DRIVEN | U012_S001 | 22 |
| D0394927 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:REVERSE:DRIVEN | U012_S001 | 23 |
| D0894465 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:S2M:136 | U014_S002 | 58 |
| D0895824 | COVER:SD-CARD:D086/D087 | U015 | 41 |
| D0895887 | PANEL:INTERFACE | U015 | 42 |
| D0AF1290 | COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:REAR | U001 | 11 |
| D0BL5627 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | U015 | 107 |
| D0BL5628 | (IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | U015 | 44 |
| D0BL9591 | NVRAM: ZERO COUNTER | U015 | 45 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D0BM1255 | COVER:LEFT:INTERFACE | U015 | 46 |
| D0BM1855 | OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:IMC2500/IMC3000/IMC3500 | U004_S001 | 4 |
| D0BM2211 | PCDU:C:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S001 | 10 |
| D0BM2212 | PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S002 | 11 |
| D0BM2213 | PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S003 | 12 |
| D0BM2215 | PCU:K:IMC3000-6000 | U006_S004_S002 | 13 |
| D0BM2216 | PCU:CMY:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S001_S002 | 14 |
| | | U006_S002_S002 | 14 |
| | | U006_S003_S002 | 14 |
| D0BM3001 | DEVELOPMENT UNIT:C:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S001_S003 | 15 |
| D0BM3002 | DEVELOPMENT UNIT:M:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S002_S003 | 16 |
| D0BM3003 | DEVELOPMENT UNIT:Y:IMC3000-3500 | U006_S003_S003 | 17 |
| D0BM3215 | SHEET:IOB:LEFT | U014 | 26 |
| D0BM3492 | COVER:PCU:REAR:ASS'Y | U006_S001 | 24 |
| | | U006_S002 | 24 |
| | | U006_S003 | 24 |
| D0BM4022 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500 | U011_S001 | 44 |
| D0BM4052 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):SLEEVE:FUSING:220-240V:IMC3000-3500 | U011_S001_S002 | 45 |
| D0BM4388 | COVER:AC CODE | U011 | 46 |
| D0BM5114 | BICU:ASS'Y:(PCB10) | U015 | 47 |
| D0BM5127 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:IOB:TRANSPORT:(PCB1) | U015 | 102 |
| D0BM5129 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:IOB:ENGINE:(PCB2) | U015 | 103 |
| D0BN2224 | PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000 | U006_S004 | 18 |
| D0BQ1230 | COVER:UPPER | U001 | 12 |
| D0BQ1231 | COVER:UPPER:FRONT | U001 | 13 |
| D0BQ1232 | COVER:UPPER:EXIT:IDG | U001 | 14 |
| D0BQ1242 | COVER:FRONT:PEEN | U001 | 15 |
| D0BQ1244 | COVER:FRONT:RIGHT UPPER | U001 | 16 |
| D0BQ1245 | COVER:FRONT:UPPER | U001 | 17 |
| D0BQ1247 | COVER:FRONT:USED TONER | U001 | 18 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|----|
| D0BQ1249 | COVER:FRONT:LENGTHWISE | U001 | 19 |
| D0BQ1281 | COVER:SCANNER:FRONT | U001 | 20 |
| D0BQ1287 | COVER:SCANNER:RIGHT | U001 | 21 |
| D0BQ1288 | COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:RIGHT | U001 | 22 |
| D0BQ1299 | HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:PLAIN WASHER:M3X8 | U002 | 12 |
| D0BQ1309 | MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT | U001 | 23 |
| D0BQ1357 | DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y | U014_S002 | 27 |
| D0BQ1375 | GEAR:PRESSURE RELEASE:NO.1:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U | U014_S002 | 59 |
| D0BQ1399 | DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y | U014_S001 | 28 |
| D0BQ1432 | SPEAKER | U002_S001 | 13 |
| D0BQ1508 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y | U002_S001 | 45 |
| D0BQ1516 | TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y | U002_S001_S001 | 47 |
| D0BQ1521 | HINGE:RIGHT | U002 | 15 |
| D0BQ1522 | HINGE:LEFT | U002 | 16 |
| D0BQ1531 | FRAME:LCD:PEEN | U002_S001 | 17 |
| D0BQ1533 | BRACKET:LCD | U002_S001 | 18 |
| D0BQ1541 | COVER:FRONT | U002_S001_S001 | 19 |
| D0BQ1545 | COVER:REAR | U002_S001 | 20 |
| D0BQ1546 | INNER COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT | U002_S001 | 21 |
| D0BQ1547 | KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH | U002_S001 | 22 |
| D0BQ1548 | COVER:CAP:PUSH SWITCH | U002_S001 | 23 |
| D0BQ1549 | COVER:CAP | U002_S001 | 24 |
| D0BQ1551 | HOLDER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER | U002_S001 | 25 |
| D0BQ1552 | CUSHION:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER | U002_S001 | 26 |
| D0BQ1553 | GUIDE:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:HARNESSES | U002 | 27 |
| D0BQ1555 | CUSHION:LCD:L | U002_S001 | 28 |
| D0BQ1556 | CUSHION:LCD:S | U002_S001 | 29 |
| D0BQ1561 | COVER:HINGE:RIGHT | U002 | 30 |
| D0BQ1563 | COVER:HINGE:LEFT | U002 | 31 |
| D0BQ1564 | COVER:REAR:MIDDLE | U002 | 32 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| D0BQ1565 | COVER:RIGHT | U002 | 33 |
| D0BQ1566 | CAP:HINGE | U002 | 41 |
| D0BQ1581 | DUAL FACES TAPE:TOUCH PANEL :LENGTHWISE | U002_S001_S001 | 34 |
| D0BQ1582 | DUAL FACES TAPE:TOUCH PANEL :SIDE | U002_S001_S001 | 35 |
| D0BQ1585 | SHEET:LIGHT SHIELD COAT | U002_S001 | 36 |
| D0BQ1586 | SHEET:SIDE | U002_S001 | 37 |
| D0BQ1595 | BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT: PEEN | U002 | 38 |
| D0BQ1598 | COVER:BRACKET:OPERATION SU B-UNIT:LOWER | U002 | 39 |
| D0BQ1599 | COVER:BRACKET:OPERATION SU B-UNIT:UPPER | U002 | 46 |
| D0BQ1640 | OPTICAL READING UNIT:CARRIAG E:SCANNER:IMC2000-6000 | U003_S001 | 25 |
| D0BQ1678 | SHEET:FFC:LOWER | U003 | 35 |
| D0BQ1713 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:890ST55-4. 0 | U003 | 26 |
| D0BQ1780 | ILLUMINATION UNIT:ASS'Y | U003_S001 | 27 |
| D0BQ2071 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S001_S002 | 25 |
| | | U006_S002_S002 | 25 |
| | | U006_S003_S002 | 25 |
| | | U006_S004_S002 | 25 |
| D0BQ2379 | DUCT:GEAR:DEVELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y | U006_S004 | 30 |
| D0BQ2389 | COVER:PCU:FRONT:SUB-ASS'Y | U006_S001_S001 | 31 |
| | | U006_S002_S001 | 31 |
| | | U006_S003_S001 | 31 |
| | | U006_S004_S001 | 31 |
| D0BQ2566 | CASE:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS' Y | U005 | 29 |
| D0BQ2600 | MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S001 | 197 |
| D0BQ2608 | SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS' Y | U013_S001_S001 | 53 |
| D0BQ2615 | GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S001 | 54 |
| D0BQ2619 | SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S001 | 55 |
| D0BQ2623 | ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 56 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|------------------------|-----|
| D0BQ2630 | SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S002 S001 | 57 |
| D0BQ2632 | SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S002 S002 | 58 |
| D0BQ2637 | PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 59 |
| D0BQ2638 | LINK:PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL F EED | U013_S001_S001 | 60 |
| D0BQ2644 | BRACKET:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL F EED | U013_S001_S002 | 61 |
| D0BQ2653 | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARA TOR | U013_S001_S001 | 62 |
| D0BQ2654 | CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:SEPARAT OR | U013_S001_S001 | 63 |
| D0BQ2656 | HOLDER:HARNESS | U013_S001 | 64 |
| D0BQ2711 | PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y | U005_S001 | 30 |
| D0BQ2712 | PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y | U005_S002 | 31 |
| D0BQ2777 | SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y | U005_S001 | 32 |
| | | U005_S002 | 32 |
| D0BQ2785 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:FEED | U005_S001 | 33 |
| | | U005_S002 | 33 |
| D0BQ2800 | PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y | U005_S004 | 34 |
| D0BQ2805 | PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y | U005_S005 | 35 |
| D0BQ2828 | SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:ASS'Y | U005_S004_S001 | 36 |
| D0BQ2838 | SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:ASS'Y | U005_S004_S002 | 37 |
| D0BQ2840 | END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y | U005_S004_S003 | 38 |
| | | U005_S005_S003 | 38 |
| D0BQ2846 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FEN CE:NO.1:FRONT | U005_S004 | 39 |
| D0BQ2850 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y | U005_S004 | 133 |
| D0BQ2863 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:T RAY:NO.1 | U005_S004 | 40 |
| D0BQ2864 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:T RAY:NO.2 | U005_S005 | 41 |
| D0BQ2873 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y | U005_S005 | 134 |
| D0BQ2875 | SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y | U005_S005_S001 | 42 |
| D0BQ2881 | SIDE FENCE:REAR:SUB-ASS'Y | U005_S005_S002 | 43 |
| D0BQ2896 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FE NCE:NO.1 | U005_S004 | 44 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D0BQ2966 | STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y | U005_S005_S001 | 136 |
| D0BQ2967 | KNOB SCREW:STAY:END FENCE | U005_S005_S001 | 45 |
| D0BQ3000 | (EU/CHN/TWN/AA/KOR):DEVELOPMENT UNIT:K:IMC3000-6000 | U006_S004_S003 | 19 |
| D0BQ3213 | SHEET:IOB:UPPER | U014 | 29 |
| D0BQ3219 | DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y | U007_S010 | 15 |
| | | U007_S011 | 15 |
| | | U007_S012 | 15 |
| | | U007_S013 | 15 |
| D0BQ3240 | TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: BK:ASS'Y | U007_S006 | 16 |
| D0BQ3270 | TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: C:ASS'Y | U007_S007 | 17 |
| D0BQ3280 | TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: M:ASS'Y | U007_S008 | 18 |
| D0BQ3287 | TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK: ASS'Y | U007_S001 | 19 |
| D0BQ3288 | TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CM Y:ASS'Y | U007_S002 | 20 |
| | | U007_S003 | 20 |
| | | U007_S004 | 20 |
| D0BQ3310 | TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: Y:ASS'Y | U007_S009 | 21 |
| D0BQ4102 | DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:AS S'Y | U011_S001 | 47 |
| D0BQ4208 | CAM:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 48 |
| D0BQ4317 | GUIDE:HARNESS:DRAWER:PRES S FIT | U011_S001 | 49 |
| D0BQ4404 | PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y | U012_S001 | 24 |
| D0BQ4425 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVERSE:SUB-ASS'Y:(M3) | U012_S001 | 25 |
| D0BQ4555 | DUPLEX UNIT:IMC3000-6000 | U013_S001 | 65 |
| D0BQ4563 | MANUAL FEED TABLE:IMC2000-6000 | U013_S001_S002 | 66 |
| D0BQ4570 | PAPER SIZE SENSOR:SENSOR:IMC2000-6000:(S8) | U013_S001_S002 | 67 |
| D0BQ4644 | GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLU | U013_S001 | 68 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|----|
| | TCH | | |
| D0BQ4654 | SHAFT:LEVER:LOCK | U013_S001 | 69 |
| D0BQ4960 | BASE:PLATE:EXIT:IDG | U012 | 26 |
| D0BQ5100 | PCB:DIODE | U009_S001 | 16 |
| D0BQ5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | U007 | 36 |
| D0BQ5186 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):AC CONTROL BOARD:(PCB9) | U015 | 50 |
| D0BQ5190 | PCB:MSSENS1:(S49) | U015 | 51 |
| D0BQ5192 | PCB:MSSENS2:(PCB18) | U015 | 52 |
| D0BQ5611 | PCB:DDR3L-DIMM:2GB | U015 | 53 |
| D0BQ5630 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:ASS'Y:(PCB13) | U002_S001_S002 | 44 |
| D0BQ5791 | RACK:BASE | U015 | 54 |
| D0BQ5796 | RACK:MIDDLE | U015 | 55 |
| D0BQ5802 | GUIDE:HARNESS:RACK | U015 | 56 |
| D0BQ6001 | TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y | U008_S001_S001 | 15 |
| D0BQ6005 | TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:IMC2000-6000 | U008_S001 | 16 |
| D0BQ6130 | TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:SERVICE PARTS | U008_S001_S003 | 50 |
| D0BQ6141 | CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING: ASS'Y | U008_S001_S002 | 17 |
| D0BQ6170 | SPACER:DENSITY SENSOR:0.05MM | U008 | 18 |
| D0BQ6212 | TRANSFER ROLLER:SECOND:ASS'Y | U009_S002 | 17 |
| D0BQ6215 | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y | U009_S001 | 18 |
| D0BQ6303 | RAIL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT | U008 | 19 |
| D0BQ6305 | RAIL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT | U008 | 20 |
| D0BQ6311 | GEAR:ON-OFF:COLLAR:OUTPUT:HS | U008 | 21 |
| D0BQ6322 | BRACKET:TM SENSOR:FRONT:PEEN | U008 | 22 |
| D0BQ6324 | BRACKET:REAR:TM SENSOR | U008 | 23 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|----|
| D0BQ6338 | BRACKET:TM SENSOR | U008 | 24 |
| D0BQ6400 | COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y | U010_S001 | 12 |
| D0BQ6511 | PIPE:ASS'Y | U010_S002 | 13 |
| D0BQ6766 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR):DECAL:CAUTION: ORIGINAL:ENGLISH | U017 | 19 |
| D0BQ6896 | (IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G):PLATE :MODEL NAME PLATE:C3500 | U017 | 6 |
| D0BQ6897 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G):PLATE :MODEL NAME PLATE:C3000 | U017 | 7 |
| D1124264 | DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATURE):FUSING | U011_S001_S001 | 50 |
| D1175303 | THERMISTOR:(S33) | U016 | 20 |
| D1175916 | STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND | U008_S001 | 25 |
| D1292783 | TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MM:DIA18 | U005_S001 | 46 |
| | | U005_S002 | 46 |
| | | U013_S001_S001 | 70 |
| D1421805 | SHAFT:SCALE | U015 | 57 |
| D1441085 | STEPPED SCREW:M3 | U001 | 24 |
| | | U008_S001_S001 | 26 |
| D1444183 | SCREW:M3 | U003 | 28 |
| D1444484 | SHOULDER SCREW - M3 | U012_S001 | 27 |
| D1444489 | STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER | U013_S001_S003 | 71 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 71 |
| D1465786 | BRACKET:HDD | U015 | 58 |
| D1471177 | TENSION SPRING:ARM:MCPG | U014 | 30 |
| D1471805 | EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:APPLY | U003 | 29 |
| D1472734 | GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATE | U005_S001_S001 | 47 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 47 |
| D1472737 | LEVER:PRESSURE:SEPARATE | U005_S001_S001 | 48 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 48 |
| D1472738 | LINK:RELEASE | U005_S001_S001 | 49 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 49 |
| D1472752 | SHAFT:SEPARATE:ASS'Y | U005_S001_S001 | 50 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 50 |
| D1472866 | COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2 | U005_S005 | 51 |
| D1473281 | HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:BK: | U007_S014 | 22 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|----|
| | ASS'Y | | |
| D1473282 | HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CM Y:ASS'Y | U007_S015 | 23 |
| | | U007_S016 | 23 |
| | | U007_S017 | 23 |
| D1473325 | TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:4.8N | U007_S014 | 24 |
| | | U007_S015 | 24 |
| | | U007_S016 | 24 |
| | | U007_S017 | 24 |
| D1477937 | FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:10 | U016 | 21 |
| D1477951 | DUCT:SUPPLY:A | U016 | 22 |
| D1477952 | DUCT:SUPPLY:B | U016 | 23 |
| D1477956 | DUCT:EXHAUST:DRIVE:A | U016 | 24 |
| D1477957 | DUCT:EXHAUST:DRIVE:B | U016 | 25 |
| D1482702 | SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER | U005_S001 | 52 |
| | | U005_S002 | 52 |
| D1482751 | ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE | U005_S001_S001 | 53 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 53 |
| D1482755 | COIL SPRING:RELEASE:SEPARATE | U005_S001_S001 | 54 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 54 |
| D1484690 | TORSION SPRING:LINK | U013_S001 | 72 |
| D1491099 | COVER:GRIP:LEFT | U016 | 26 |
| D1491168 | BRACKET:DRIVE:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y | U010 | 14 |
| D1491173 | GEAR:IDLER:TONER BOTTLE | U010 | 15 |
| D1491174 | GEAR:COLLECTION BOTTLE | U010 | 16 |
| D1491194 | PULLEY:PAPER FEED:FEED:NO.1: MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH | U014_S001 | 31 |
| D1491195 | GEAR:IDLER:PAPER FEED:FEED | U014_S001 | 32 |
| D1491196 | GEAR:PAPER FEED:FEED:NO.2:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH | U014_S001 | 33 |
| D1491197 | GEAR:IDLER:PAPER FEED:GRIP:NO.1 | U014_S001 | 34 |
| D1491199 | DRIVE UNIT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:(M18) | U014 | 35 |
| D1491233 | COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK | U001 | 25 |
| D1491234 | COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:MIDDLE | U001 | 26 |
| D1491237 | COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:LEFT | U001 | 27 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|-----------|----|
| | LOWER | | |
| D1491248 | HINGE:COVER:FRONT:USED TONER | U001 | 28 |
| D1491252 | COVER:LEFT:UPPER:REAR | U001 | 29 |
| D1491257 | CAP:34X55 | U001 | 30 |
| D1491264 | CAP:ROCKER SWITCH | U017 | 8 |
| D1491274 | INNER COVER:FRONT:USED TONER | U001 | 31 |
| D1491278 | TORSION SPRING:COVER:USED TONER | U001 | 32 |
| D1491291 | CAP:HARNESS | U001 | 33 |
| D1491294 | (EU[IM C3000/C3500]/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):CAP:HARNESS:CORNER | U001 | 34 |
| D1491299 | GUIDE PLATE:SCANNER | U017 | 9 |
| D1491305 | CAP:TOTAL COUNTER | U001 | 35 |
| D1491307 | SPRING PLATE:BAND | U001 | 36 |
| D1491321 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:TONER BOTTLE:BK | U017 | 20 |
| D1491322 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:TONER BOTTLE:C | U017 | 21 |
| D1491323 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:TONER BOTTLE:M | U017 | 22 |
| D1491324 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:TONER BOTTLE:Y | U017 | 23 |
| D1491338 | GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED TABLE:FRONT | U016 | 27 |
| D1491351 | DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y | U014_S003 | 36 |
| D1491352 | BRACKET:DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y | U014_S003 | 37 |
| D1491355 | GEAR:REGISTRATION:NO.1 | U014_S003 | 38 |
| D1491387 | GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE | U014 | 39 |
| D1491392 | FLANGE:PAPER FEED:FEED | U014_S001 | 40 |
| D1491394 | GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT | U014 | 41 |
| D1491397 | TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:49MM:14 | U014_S002 | 42 |
| D1491706 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:138ST1.5-4. | U003 | 30 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| | 0 | | |
| D1491798 | SEAL:SHEET THROUGH:DOCUMENT FEEDER | U003 | 31 |
| D1491804 | HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER | U003 | 32 |
| D1491833 | SHEET:GLASS | U003 | 33 |
| D1492557 | GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:REAR | U013_S001 | 73 |
| D1492558 | GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:FRONT | U013_S001 | 74 |
| D1492562 | COLLAR:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U005 | 56 |
| D1492582 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT | U009 | 19 |
| D1492584 | COLLAR:SHAFT:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U009 | 20 |
| D1492585 | GUIDE:REGISTRATION:REAR RIGHT | U009 | 21 |
| D1492586 | GUIDE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT | U009 | 22 |
| D1492612 | ROLLER:GRIP:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S001 | 75 |
| D1492613 | SHAFT:GRIP:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S001 | 76 |
| D1492614 | TENSION SPRING:GRIP:PRESSURE | U013_S001_S001 | 77 |
| D1492633 | SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 78 |
| D1492635 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 79 |
| D1492639 | SHAFT:PAPER STOPPER | U013_S001_S001 | 80 |
| D1492642 | SHAFT:LINK:PAPER STOPPER | U013_S001_S001 | 81 |
| D1492655 | FEELER:PAPER END SENSOR | U013_S001_S001 | 82 |
| D1492656 | TORSION SPRING:PAPER END SENSOR | U013_S001_S001 | 83 |
| D1492658 | COVER:PAPER FEED ROLLER | U013_S001_S001 | 84 |
| D1492686 | WIRE:MANUAL FEED TABLE:TC075 | U013_S001_S002 | 85 |
| D1492688 | TENSION SPRING:WIRE | U013_S001_S002 | 86 |
| D1492692 | ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT UPPER | U013_S001_S002 | 87 |
| D1492693 | STOPPER:MANUAL FEED TABLE | U013_S001_S002 | 88 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|----|
| D1492694 | COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED TABLE | U013_S001_S002 | 89 |
| D1492712 | SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL | U005_S003 | 57 |
| D1492713 | GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.1 | U005_S003 | 58 |
| D1492721 | GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.2 | U005 | 59 |
| D1492739 | LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE | U005_S001_S001 | 60 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 60 |
| D1492772 | ARM:PICKUP | U005_S001 | 61 |
| | | U005_S002 | 61 |
| D1492773 | PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH | U005_S001 | 62 |
| | | U005_S002 | 62 |
| D1492774 | PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP | U005_S001 | 63 |
| | | U005_S002 | 63 |
| D1492777 | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP | U005_S001 | 64 |
| | | U005_S002 | 64 |
| D1492780 | GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED | U005_S001 | 65 |
| | | U005_S002 | 65 |
| D1492781 | GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT | U005_S001 | 66 |
| | | U005_S002 | 66 |
| D1492784 | BRACKET:SENSOR:PAPER FEED | U005_S001 | 67 |
| | | U005_S002 | 67 |
| D1492787 | BRACKET:SUPPORT:COVER | U005 | 68 |
| D1492788 | INNER COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT | U005 | 69 |
| D1492795 | BRACKET:PAPER FEED UNIT:PEEN | U016 | 28 |
| D1492812 | ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19 | U005_S004 | 70 |
| | | U005_S005 | 70 |
| D1492813 | PIN:STRETCH:TRAY | U005_S004 | 71 |
| | | U005_S005 | 71 |
| D1492814 | COIL SPRING:EARTH | U005_S004 | 72 |
| | | U005_S005 | 72 |
| D1492816 | SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y | U005_S004 | 73 |
| | | U005_S005 | 73 |
| D1492818 | LEVER:RISE | U005_S004 | 74 |
| | | U005_S005 | 74 |
| D1492824 | LEVER:STOPPER:FRONT | U005_S004_S001 | 75 |
| | | U005_S005_S001 | 75 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|----|
| D1492826 | COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT | U005_S004_S001 | 76 |
| | | U005_S005_S001 | 76 |
| D1492827 | COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:POSITIONING | U005_S004_S001 | 77 |
| | | U005_S005_S001 | 77 |
| D1492835 | RACK:SIDE FENCE | U005_S004 | 78 |
| | | U005_S005 | 78 |
| D1492836 | GEAR:Z20 | U005_S004 | 79 |
| | | U005_S005 | 79 |
| D1492842 | LEVER:END FENCE | U005_S004_S003 | 80 |
| | | U005_S005_S003 | 80 |
| D1492843 | CLICK:END FENCE | U005_S004_S003 | 81 |
| | | U005_S005_S003 | 81 |
| D1492845 | COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N | U005_S004_S003 | 82 |
| | | U005_S005_S003 | 82 |
| D1492847 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.1:REAR | U005_S004 | 83 |
| D1492848 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:FRONT | U005_S005 | 84 |
| D1492849 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:REAR | U005_S005 | 85 |
| D1492872 | LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR | U005_S005 | 86 |
| D1492886 | COVER:TRAY:REAR RIGHT:NO.1 | U005 | 87 |
| D1492887 | COVER:TRAY:REAR LEFT:NO.1 | U005 | 88 |
| D1492888 | COVER:TRAY:REAR RIGHT:NO.2 | U005 | 89 |
| D1492889 | COVER:TRAY:REAR LEFT:NO.2 | U005 | 90 |
| D1492903 | SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.2:ASS'Y | U005_S007 | 91 |
| D1492905 | SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.1:ASS'Y | U005_S006 | 92 |
| D1492918 | SUPPORTER:LEFT UPPER:NO.1 | U005 | 93 |
| D1492923 | ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY | U005_S007 | 94 |
| D1492924 | STOPPER:PAPER TRAY | U005_S006 | 95 |
| | | U005_S007 | 95 |
| D1492925 | SUPPORTER:LEFT:NO.2 | U005 | 96 |
| D1492928 | ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT | U005 | 97 |
| D1492930 | SUPPORTER:LEFT LOWER:NO.1:PEEN | U005 | 98 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D1492956 | ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY | U005_S006 | 99 |
| D1492958 | ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT | U005 | 100 |
| D1492990 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U009 | 23 |
| D1493073 | JOINT:DEVELOPMENT | U006_S004_S003 | 21 |
| D1493074 | GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW | U006_S004_S003 | 22 |
| D1493075 | GEAR:IDLER:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER | U006_S004_S003 | 23 |
| D1493210 | DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH:(M11/M12/M13/M14) | U007_S010_S001 | 25 |
| | | U007_S011_S001 | 25 |
| | | U007_S012_S001 | 25 |
| | | U007_S013_S001 | 25 |
| D1493256 | BASE:TONER HOPPER:REAR:ASS'Y | U007_S005 | 26 |
| D1493321 | DUCT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:TONER SUPPLY | U007 | 27 |
| D1493322 | SHUTTER:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY | U007 | 28 |
| D1493330 | SEAL:CONNECTION:CARTRIDGE:TONER SUPPLY | U007 | 29 |
| D1493331 | COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT | U007 | 30 |
| D1493343 | COLLAR:TONER SUPPLY | U007_S008 | 31 |
| | | U007_S010 | 31 |
| | | U007_S011 | 31 |
| | | U007_S012 | 31 |
| | | U007_S013 | 31 |
| | | U007_S014 | 31 |
| | | U007_S015 | 31 |
| | | U007_S016 | 31 |
| D1493350 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:TONER SUPPLY:(M19/M20/M22) | U007_S006 | 32 |
| | | U007_S007 | 32 |
| | | U007_S009 | 32 |
| D1494202 | ENCODER:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 51 |
| D1494209 | SHAFT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLL | U011_S001 | 52 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|-----------|----|
| | ER | | |
| D1494235 | STEPPED SCREW:M3 | U011_S001 | 53 |
| D1494335 | ELECTRODE PLATE:CONNECTING:THERMOSTAT | U011_S001 | 54 |
| D1494371 | BRACKET:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR | U011 | 55 |
| D1494421 | GEAR:EXIT ROLLER | U012_S001 | 28 |
| D1494422 | GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER | U012_S001 | 29 |
| D1494427 | STUD:PULLEY:BRACKET:DC STEP PER MOTOR | U012_S001 | 30 |
| D1494428 | GROUND PLATE:PAPER EXIT UNIT | U012_S001 | 31 |
| D1494429 | PULLEY:GEAR:REVERSE | U012_S001 | 32 |
| D1494434 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:GATE PAWL | U012_S001 | 33 |
| D1494463 | GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:REVERSE | U012_S001 | 34 |
| D1494468 | SHAFT:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER | U012_S001 | 35 |
| D1494469 | SPRING PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER | U012_S001 | 36 |
| D1494471 | SHAFT:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER:OUTER | U012_S001 | 37 |
| D1494484 | TORSION SPRING:LEVER:GATE PAWL | U012_S001 | 38 |
| D1494492 | TRAY:REVERSE | U001 | 37 |
| D1494623 | GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:ENTRANCE:DUPLEX | U013 | 90 |
| D1494638 | GUIDE:WIRE | U013_S001 | 91 |
| D1494645 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M118 | U013_S001 | 92 |
| D1494646 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M262 | U013_S001 | 93 |
| D1494647 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M212 | U013_S001 | 94 |
| D1494653 | TENSION SPRING:SWIVEL | U013_S001 | 95 |
| D1494656 | HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:FRONT | U013_S001 | 96 |
| D1494657 | HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:REAR | U013_S001 | 97 |
| D1494658 | COIL SPRING:LEVER:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 98 |
| D1494662 | DIFFUSION PLATE:LED | U009_S001 | 24 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|------------|
| D1494672 | COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN | U013_S001 | 99 |
| D1494675 | COVER:PUSH SWITCH | U013_S001 | 100 |
| D1494677 | STAY:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN | U013_S001 | 101 |
| D1494688 | LINK:DUPLEX:MAIN | U013_S001 | 102 |
| D1494695 | LINK:FRONT | U013_S001 | 103 |
| D1494706 | PIN:ARM:FRONT LOWER | U013_S001_S002 | 104 |
| D1494711 | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S002_S002 | 105 |
| D1494715 | DECAL:GRIP:Z | U013_S001 | 106 |
| D1494717 | PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT | U013_S001_S002_S001 | 107 |
| D1494718 | TORSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FRONT | U013_S001_S002_S001 | 108 |
| D1494720 | PLATE:SIDE FENCE:REAR | U013_S001_S002_S002 | 109 |
| D1494721 | TORSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:REAR | U013_S001_S002_S002 | 110 |
| D1494731 | COMPRESSION SPRING:RACK:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S002 | 111 |
| D1494755 | BRACKET:HINGE:DUPLEX:FRONT | U013 | 112 |
| D1494777 | COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S003 U013_S001_S004 | 113 113 |
| D1494850 | ARM:PUSH SWITCH | U013_S001 | 114 |
| D1494883 | ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT LOWER | U013_S001_S002 | 115 |
| D1494884 | ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR LOWER | U013_S001_S002 | 116 |
| D1495703 | BRACKET:MICRO SWITCH | U015 | 59 |
| D1495711 | BRACKET:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT | U015 | 60 |
| D1495713 | ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT | U015 | 61 |
| D1495714 | SHAFT:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH | U015 | 62 |
| D1495717 | BASE:SAFETY SWITCH | U015 | 63 |
| D1495718 | TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH | U015 | 64 |
| D1495726 | LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT | U015 | 65 |
| D1495742 | COVER:HARNESS:OPTICAL WRITER | U015 | 66 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------|
| | NG UNIT | | |
| D1495776 | COVER:USB:SMALL | U015 | 67 |
| D1495810 | BRACKET:RACK:UPPER | U015 | 68 |
| D1495818 | SPACER:FFC | U015 | 69 |
| D1495824 | COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:0.4MM | U015 | 70 |
| D1495883 | KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH | U001 | 38 |
| D1495884 | COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP | U001 | 39 |
| D1496030 | CAM:ON-OFF:COLLAR | U008_S001_S001 | 27 |
| D1496112 | ROLLER:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:FACE FRONT:ASS'Y | U008_S001_S001 | 28 |
| D1496133 | VIBRATING PLATE:FRONT:PEEN | U008_S001_S001 | 51 |
| D1496136 | VIBRATING PLATE:REAR:PEEN | U008_S001_S001 | 52 |
| D1496163 | TENSION SPRING:SHUTTER:BELT CLEANING | U008_S001_S002 U008_S001_S003 | 29 29 |
| D1496172 | BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:FRONT | U008_S001 | 30 |
| D1496173 | BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:REAR | U008_S001 | 31 |
| D1496177 | HOLDER:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y | U008_S001_S003 | 32 |
| D1496179 | GEAR:IDLER:DISCHARGE USED TONER | U008_S001_S003 | 33 |
| D1496190 | GEAR:DISCHARGE USED TONER | U008_S001_S003 | 34 |
| D1496195 | CAM:DISCHARGE USED TONER | U008_S001_S003 | 35 |
| D1496226 | LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT | U009_S001 | 25 |
| D1496227 | LEVER:SET:FRONT | U009_S001 | 26 |
| D1496228 | TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:FRONT | U009_S001 | 27 |
| D1496229 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:SET | U009_S001 | 28 |
| D1496231 | LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR | U009_S001 | 29 |
| D1496232 | LEVER:SET:REAR | U009_S001 | 30 |
| D1496233 | TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:REAR | U009_S001 | 31 |
| D1496242 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER | U009_S001 | 32 |
| D1496243 | RECEIVE PLATE:COMPRESSION SPRING | U009_S001 | 33 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|-----------|----|
| | PRING:TRANSFER ROLLER | | |
| D1496245 | GROUND PLATE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT | U009_S001 | 34 |
| D1496248 | CAP:LED | U009_S001 | 35 |
| D1496254 | DECAL:GRIP:B:LOWER | U009_S001 | 36 |
| D1496257 | GROUND PLATE:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U009_S001 | 37 |
| D1496290 | GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT | U009 | 38 |
| D1496291 | GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR | U009 | 39 |
| D1496295 | COVER:HARNESS:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT | U009 | 40 |
| D1496309 | SHAFT:ON-OFF:COLLAR:MAIN | U008 | 36 |
| D1496310 | BRACKET:ON-OFF:COLLAR | U008 | 37 |
| D1496312 | JOINT:ON-OFF:COLLAR | U008 | 38 |
| D1496318 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:ON-OFF:(M21) | U007_S008 | 33 |
| D1496320 | TERMINAL:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN | U008 | 39 |
| D1496321 | HOLDER:TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN | U008 | 40 |
| D1496552 | GEAR:IDLER:Z30 | U010 | 17 |
| D1496553 | GEAR:IDLER:Z61 | U010 | 18 |
| D1496554 | GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:Z16 | U010 | 19 |
| D1496555 | GEAR:IDLER:Z21 | U010 | 20 |
| D1496556 | TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER | U010 | 21 |
| D1496557 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M564 | U010 | 22 |
| D1496561 | PULLEY:USED TONER | U010 | 23 |
| D1496562 | BRACKET:TIGHTENER:USED TONER | U010 | 24 |
| D1496571 | BRACKET:PULLEY:IDLER:USED TONER | U010 | 25 |
| D1496574 | GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:Z18 | U010 | 26 |
| D1496575 | FLANGE:IDLER:USED TONER | U010 | 27 |
| D1496581 | SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:RIGHT | U010 | 28 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|-------------------|----------|
| D1496582 | GEAR:USED TONER:RIGHT | U010 | 29 |
| D1496583 | GEAR:USED TONER:INPUT | U010 | 30 |
| D1496586 | SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:LEFT | U010 | 31 |
| D1496587 | GEAR:USED TONER:LEFT | U010 | 32 |
| D1496592 | RAIL:COLLECTION BOTTLE | U010 | 33 |
| D1496852 | (EU/TWN/CHN):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY | U017 | 11 |
| D1496859 | DECAL:CLEANING:SHIELD GLASS | U001 | 40 |
| D1496862 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY | U017 U017_S001 | 12 12 |
| D1496893 | DECAL:PCU:BLACK | U001 | 41 |
| D1496894 | DECAL:PCU:CYAN | U001 | 42 |
| D1496895 | DECAL:PCU:MAGENTA | U001 | 43 |
| D1496896 | DECAL:PCU:YELLOW | U001 | 44 |
| D1497922 | COVER:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER | U016 | 29 |
| D1497923 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER | U016 | 30 |
| D1497932 | DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST | U016 | 31 |
| D1497938 | OZONE FILTER | U016 | 32 |
| D1497953 | DUCT:SUPPLY:C | U016 | 33 |
| D1497954 | DUCT:SUPPLY:D | U016 | 34 |
| D1497955 | DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:UPPER | U016 | 35 |
| D1497956 | DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:LOWER | U016 | 36 |
| D1497982 | DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT | U016 | 37 |
| D1497983 | BRACKET:FAN:POWER SUPPLY UNIT | U016 | 38 |
| D1497984 | DUCT:REAR:POWER SUPPLY UNIT | U001 | 45 |
| D1497986 | GUIDE:THERMISTOR | U016 | 39 |
| D1501095 | BRACKET:POSITIONING:FUSING UNIT:M3 | U001 | 46 |
| D1501235 | COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:BIN | U001 | 47 |
| D1501282 | COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:FRONT | U001 | 48 |
| D1502666 | GEAR:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED TABLE | U013_S001_S002 | 117 |
| D1751377 | GEAR:PRESSURE RELEASE:NO.3 | U014_S002 | 43 |
| D1752726 | STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL | U005_S002 | 104 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| D1754737 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DUPLEX:EXIT | U013_S001 | 118 |
| D1771302 | CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y | U017 | 13 |
| D1771592 | SCREW:M3X6 | U014 | 44 |
| D2021143 | JOINT:DRIVE | U014_S001 | 45 |
| D2021152 | BRACKET:DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y | U014_S001 | 46 |
| D2021191 | GEAR:GRIP:NO.1 | U014_S001 | 47 |
| D2021193 | STUD:PAPER FEED:GRIP:ASS'Y | U014_S001 | 48 |
| D2021195 | PULLEY:GRIP:NO.2 | U014_S001 | 49 |
| D2021196 | HOUSING:DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y | U014_S001 | 50 |
| D2022614 | COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 119 |
| D2022619 | TORSION SPRING:PICKUP | U013_S001_S001 | 120 |
| D2022620 | SHOE:TORSION SPRING:PICKUP | U013_S001_S001 | 121 |
| D2022624 | COVER:PAPER END | U013_S001_S001 | 122 |
| D2022625 | BRACKET:PAPER END SENSOR:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 123 |
| D2022638 | FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S002 | 124 |
| D2022640 | EXTENSION TRAY:NO.1 | U013_S001_S002 | 125 |
| D2022641 | EXTENSION TRAY:NO.2 | U013_S001_S002 | 126 |
| D2022642 | PULLEY:WIRE:MANUAL FEED TABLE | U013_S001_S002 | 127 |
| D2022646 | ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER | U013_S001_S002 | 128 |
| D2022676 | DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:MIDDLE | U013_S001_S002 | 129 |
| D2022677 | DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:REAR | U013_S001_S002 | 130 |
| D2022778 | FEELER:PAPER END | U005_S001 | 105 |
| | | U005_S002 | 105 |
| D2024477 | REVERSE ROLLER | U012_S001 | 39 |
| D2024673 | FEELER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE SENSOR | U013_S001 | 131 |
| D2024674 | TORSION SPRING:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE SENSOR | U013_S001 | 132 |
| D2024679 | DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 133 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|---------------|-----|
| D2024680 | BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESURE | U013_S001 | 134 |
| D2024682 | DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16 | U013_S001 | 135 |
| D2024684 | GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER | U013_S001 | 136 |
| D2024692 | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER | U013_S001 | 137 |
| D2024721 | BRACKET:LINK:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 138 |
| D2024722 | LINK:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 139 |
| D2024726 | TORSION SPRING:LINK:CONTACT POINT | U013_S001 | 140 |
| D2026255 | DECAL:GRIP:B | U009_S001 | 41 |
| D2380072 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):HEATER:SCANNER:220/240V:ASS'Y | U018 | 1 |
| D2386640 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):HEATER:PAPER TRAY:220/240V:ASS'Y | U018_S001 | 2 |
| D2388100 | SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:QMT_PHASE1 | SPECIAL TOOLS | 8 |
| D2391107 | DC SOLENOID:ASS'Y:(SOL4) | U014 | 51 |
| D2391109 | BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:ASS'Y | U014 | 52 |
| D2391117 | DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE:ASS'Y:D238/D239 | U014 | 53 |
| D2391265 | COVER:RIGHT:REAR | U001 | 49 |
| D2394262 | FUSING COVER:LOWER | U011_S001 | 56 |
| D2395772 | PANEL:CONTROL BOARD:D238/D239 | U015 | 71 |
| D2395888 | COVER:FAX | U015 | 72 |
| D2395889 | RAIL:FAX | U015 | 73 |
| D2411113 | GUIDE:HARNES:RIGHT | U014 | 54 |
| D2411242 | COVER:MAIN SWITCH | U005_S004 | 106 |
| D2411251 | COVER:LEFT:UPPER | U001 | 50 |
| D2411260 | COVER:REAR:LOWER | U001 | 51 |
| D2411261 | COVER:REAR | U001 | 52 |
| D2411263 | CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER | U001 | 53 |
| D2411266 | COVER:RIGHT:FRONT LOWER | U001 | 54 |
| D2411273 | INNER COVER:FRONT:LOWER | U001 | 55 |
| D2411275 | INNER COVER:FRONT:RIGHT LOWER | U001 | 56 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|-----------|----|
| D2411284 | COVER:SCANNER:LEFT | U001 | 57 |
| D2411285 | COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:LEFT | U001 | 58 |
| D2411297 | BRACKET:COVER:LEFT UPPER R EAR | U001 | 59 |
| D2411298 | INNER COVER:RIGHT | U001 | 60 |
| D2411308 | BAND:STOPPER:DOOR | U001 | 61 |
| D2411309 | MAGNET CATCH | U001 | 62 |
| D2411378 | GEAR:FUSING:NO.3 | U014_S002 | 55 |
| D2411396 | HOLDER:TORQUE LIMITER MECH ANICAL CLUTCH:PRESSURE REL EASE | U014_S002 | 56 |
| D2411671 | PROTECTION:CARRIAGE:SCANNER | U003 | 34 |
| D2411680 | GUIDE ROD | U003 | 36 |
| D2411681 | STAY:GUIDE ROD | U003 | 37 |
| D2411684 | COVER:HARNESS:SCANNER | U003 | 38 |
| D2411685 | SPRING PLATE:GUIDE ROD | U003 | 39 |
| D2411686 | CLAMP:STAY:GUIDE ROD | U003 | 40 |
| D2411688 | SHEET:GLASS:LARGE | U003 | 41 |
| D2411689 | HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS | U003 | 42 |
| D2411697 | SLIDE RAIL | U003 | 43 |
| D2411698 | COVER:BASE:SCANNER | U003 | 44 |
| D2411701 | PULLEY:IDLER:LEADING EDGE | U003 | 45 |
| D2411702 | CAP:PULLEY:IDLER:LEADING EDG E | U003 | 46 |
| D2411708 | TIGHTENER:DIA8 | U003 | 47 |
| D2411710 | PULLEY:IDLER:TRAILING EDGE | U003 | 48 |
| D2411711 | CAP:IDLER:TRAILING EDGE | U003 | 49 |
| D2411712 | TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:TE NSION:4N | U003 | 50 |
| D2411715 | PULLEY:DRIVE | U003 | 51 |
| D2411716 | CAP:PULLEY:DRIVE:UPPER | U003 | 52 |
| D2411717 | CAP:PULLEY:DRIVE:LOWER | U003 | 53 |
| D2411719 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:(M26) | U003 | 54 |
| D2411722 | TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11N | U003 | 55 |
| D2411727 | SHEET:GAP:ASS'Y | U003 | 56 |
| D2411732 | SCALE:LEFT:MM:ASS'Y | U003 | 57 |
| D2411733 | COVER:SHEET THROUGH:DOCUM | U003 | 58 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| | ENT FEEDER | | |
| D2411738 | SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:MM | U003 | 59 |
| D2411741 | BRACKET:DOCUMENT FEEDER:L EFT | U003 | 60 |
| D2411742 | BRACKET:DOCUMENT FEEDER:RI GHT | U003 | 61 |
| D2411744 | DOCUMENT FEEDER:CABLE:BRA CKET | U003 | 62 |
| D2411766 | SHEET:FLAT CABLE:SBU | U003 | 63 |
| D2411767 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:90ANG | U003_S001 | 64 |
| D2411770 | HOLDER:FERRITE CORE | U003 | 65 |
| D2411788 | CAP:COVER:POSITIONING | U017 | 14 |
| D2412559 | SHAFT:REGISTRATION ROLLER:D RIVEN | U005 | 107 |
| D2412576 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FR ONT LEFT | U005 | 108 |
| D2412583 | REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE | U009 | 42 |
| D2412612 | DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:ASS'Y:(SO L1) | U013_S001_S001 | 141 |
| D2412622 | COVER:DAMPER | U013_S001_S001 | 142 |
| D2412641 | COVER:PAPER STOPPER:MANUA L FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 143 |
| D2412643 | ARM:LINK:PAPER STOPPER | U013_S001_S001 | 144 |
| D2412644 | TORSION SPRING:LINK:PAPER ST OPPER | U013_S001_S001 | 145 |
| D2412652 | GROUND PLATE:SHAFT:FEED | U013_S001_S001 | 146 |
| D2412657 | GROUND WIRE:MANUAL FEED UN IT:REAR | U013_S001_S001 | 147 |
| D2412663 | DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED:FR ONT | U013_S001_S002 | 148 |
| D2412671 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.1:DRIVEN:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S003 | 149 |
| D2412672 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y | U013_S001_S004 | 150 |
| D2412673 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.1:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S003 | 151 |
| D2412674 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S004 | 152 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D2412676 | HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT | U013_S001_S003 | 153 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 153 |
| D2412678 | SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN | U013_S001_S003 | 154 |
| | | U013_S001_S004 | 154 |
| D2412682 | STAY:REAR:MANUAL FEED TABLE | U013_S001_S002 | 155 |
| D2412685 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001_S002 | 156 |
| D2412705 | STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y | U005_S001_S001 | 109 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 109 |
| D2412719 | GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT | U005_S001 | 110 |
| | | U005_S002 | 110 |
| D2412730 | STAY:SEPARATE:PEEN | U005_S001_S001 | 111 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 111 |
| D2412731 | STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL | U005 | 112 |
| D2412736 | BRACKET:SEPARATE:REAR | U005_S001_S001 | 113 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 113 |
| D2412741 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1 | U005_S001 | 114 |
| D2412742 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2 | U005_S002 | 115 |
| D2412754 | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE | U005_S001_S001 | 116 |
| | | U005_S002_S001 | 116 |
| D2412759 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y | U005_S001 | 117 |
| | | U005_S002 | 117 |
| D2412760 | STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:PEEN | U005_S001 | 118 |
| | | U005_S002 | 118 |
| D2412782 | PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT | U005_S001 | 119 |
| | | U005_S002 | 119 |
| D2412837 | DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY | U005_S005 | 120 |
| D2412865 | COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.1 | U005_S004 | 121 |
| D2412869 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2 | U005_S005 | 122 |
| D2412873 | SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY | U005_S005_S004 | 123 |
| | | U005_S005_S005 | 123 |
| D2412883 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY:FRONT | U005_S005 | 124 |
| D2412884 | DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FE | U005_S005 | 125 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| | NCE:AUXILIARY:REAR | | |
| D2412885 | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY | U005_S005_S004 | 126 |
| | | U005_S005_S005 | 126 |
| D2412896 | SHEET:HEAT SINK:HEATER | U018_S001 | 11 |
| D2412906 | LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y | U005_S008 | 127 |
| | | U005_S009 | 127 |
| D2412991 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INNER:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U009 | 43 |
| D2412993 | STOPPER:REGISTRATION ROLLER | U009 | 44 |
| D2412994 | COMPRESSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:INNER:DRIVE | U009 | 45 |
| D2413336 | COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:C | U007 | 34 |
| D2414023 | HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:FRONT | U011_S001 | 57 |
| D2414024 | HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:REAR | U011_S001 | 58 |
| D2414108 | GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:LEFT | U011_S001 | 59 |
| D2414113 | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 60 |
| D2414121 | INNER COVER:PRESSURE ROLLER:REAR | U011_S001 | 61 |
| D2414122 | INNER COVER:PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT | U011_S001 | 62 |
| D2414123 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER | U011_S001 | 63 |
| D2414137 | LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:PEEN | U011_S001 | 64 |
| D2414140 | HOLDER:PRESSURE:FRONT:ASS'Y | U011_S001 | 65 |
| D2414155 | HOLDER:PRESSURE:REAR:ASS'Y | U011_S001 | 66 |
| D2414160 | LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:PEEN | U011_S001 | 67 |
| D2414212 | GATE PAWL:FUSING EXIT | U011_S001 | 68 |
| D2414215 | GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | U011_S001 | 69 |
| D2414219 | DECAL:C:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT | U011_S001 | 70 |
| D2414221 | STRIPPER PLATE:FUSING EXIT:ASS'Y | U011_S001 | 71 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D2414252 | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE | U011_S001 | 72 |
| D2414332 | HOUSING:THERMOSTAT | U011_S001 | 73 |
| D2414334 | COVER:HOUSING:THERMOSTAT | U011_S001 | 74 |
| D2414337 | TERMINAL:THERMOSTAT:DRAWER | U011_S001 | 75 |
| D2414338 | TERMINAL:THERMOSTAT:HEATER | U011_S001 | 76 |
| D2414342 | HOUSING:NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR | U011_S001 | 77 |
| D2414365 | HOLDER:THERMOPILE | U011 | 78 |
| D2414366 | BRACKET:THERMOPILE | U011 | 79 |
| D2414367 | STOPPER:THERMOPILE | U011 | 80 |
| D2414441 | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER | U012_S001 | 40 |
| D2414448 | SHAFT:FEELER:OVERFLOW | U012_S001 | 41 |
| D2414458 | GUIDE:COVER:UPPER | U001 | 63 |
| D2414461 | GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE:UPPER | U012_S001 | 42 |
| D2414466 | GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE:LOWER | U012_S001 | 43 |
| D2414472 | END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y | U017 | 15 |
| D2414476 | EXIT ROLLER | U012_S001 | 44 |
| D2414481 | GATE PAWL:EXIT | U012_S001 | 45 |
| D2414483 | LEVER:GATE PAWL | U012_S001 | 46 |
| D2414494 | TRAY:AUXILIARY:EXIT | U012 | 47 |
| D2414499 | COMPRESSION SPRING:BASE:TRAY:EXIT | U012 | 48 |
| D2414617 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:2:DIA8 | U013_S001 | 157 |
| D2414627 | COVER:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 158 |
| D2414628 | GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT | U013_S001 | 159 |
| D2414635 | SHEET:CUSHION | U013_S001 | 160 |
| D2414640 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8 | U013_S001 | 161 |
| D2414642 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1 | U013_S001 | 162 |
| D2414643 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE | U013_S001 | 163 |
| D2414652 | GEAR:PULLEY:SWIVEL | U013_S001 | 164 |
| D2414660 | GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RIGHT:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 165 |
| D2414673 | GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN | U013_S001 | 166 |
| D2414676 | LEVER:PRESSURE:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 167 |
| D2414677 | COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:UPPER | U013_S001 | 168 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D2414681 | BRACKET:MOTOR:PEEN | U013_S001 | 169 |
| D2414684 | GEAR:OUTPUT | U013_S001 | 170 |
| D2414692 | INNER COVER:REAR:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 171 |
| D2414693 | INNER COVER:FRONT:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 172 |
| D2414694 | CAP:BELT:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 173 |
| D2414697 | GROUND WIRE:EXIT SENSOR:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 174 |
| D2414707 | GEAR:FEED:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE | U013_S001 | 175 |
| D2414708 | GEAR:SEPARATOR:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE | U013_S001 | 176 |
| D2414709 | GEAR:TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED | U013_S001 | 177 |
| D2414710 | GEAR:IDLER | U013_S001 | 178 |
| D2414722 | BRACKET:FRONT | U013_S001_S001 | 179 |
| D2414750 | BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX | U013 | 180 |
| D2414755 | GEAR:OUTPUT:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE | U013 | 181 |
| D2414757 | SPACER:DC MOTOR:DUPLEX | U013 | 182 |
| D2414761 | DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16 | U013_S001 | 183 |
| D2414762 | DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA18 | U013_S001 | 184 |
| D2414763 | GUIDE:HARNES:ENTRANCE SENSOR:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 185 |
| D2414765 | PULLEY:T26 | U013_S001 | 186 |
| D2414766 | PULLEY:T26/T26 | U013_S001 | 187 |
| D2414921 | COVER:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN | U013_S001 | 188 |
| D2414923 | STAY:CONTACT POINT:DUPLEX | U013_S001 | 189 |
| D2414929 | DC SOLENOID:FUSING EXIT:ASS'Y:(SOL3) | U012 | 49 |
| D2414936 | INNER COVER:EXIT | U012 | 50 |
| D2414937 | TENSION SPRING:GATE:REVERSE | U012_S001 | 51 |
| D2414938 | TENSION SPRING:LINK:DC SOLENOID:FUSING EXIT | U012 | 52 |
| D2414941 | GATE PAWL:REVERSE:FRONT MIDDLE | U012_S001 | 53 |
| D2414942 | GATE PAWL:REVERSE:REAR MIDDLE | U012_S001 | 54 |
| D2414943 | GATE PAWL:REVERSE:REAR | U012_S001 | 55 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| D2414946 | SHAFT:GATE PAWL:REVERSE | U012_S001 | 56 |
| D2414947 | GATE PAWL:REVERSE:FRONT | U012_S001 | 57 |
| D2414948 | GUIDE:HARNESS:REVERSE | U012_S001 | 58 |
| D2414950 | ROLLER:EXIT:PRESSURE:2TYPE:ASS'Y | U012_S001_S001 | 59 |
| D2414955 | HOLDER:ROLLER:EXIT:PRESSURE:2TYPE | U012_S001 | 60 |
| D2414971 | LINK:PLATE:EXIT | U012 | 61 |
| D2414972 | GUIDE:PLATE:EXIT | U012 | 62 |
| D2414981 | COIL SPRING:ROLLER:PRESSURE:EXIT | U012_S001 | 63 |
| D2414992 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT | U012_S001 | 64 |
| D2414994 | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LOWER | U012_S001 | 65 |
| D2414995 | GUIDE PLATE:UPPER | U013_S001 | 190 |
| D2414996 | DC SOLENOID:ASS'Y:(SOL2) | U012_S001 | 66 |
| D2414998 | CUSHION:DC SOLENOID:4MM | U012_S001 | 67 |
| D2415707 | BRACKET:HUMAN DETECTION SENSOR | U015 | 74 |
| D2415711 | COVER:HUMAN DETECTION SENSOR:CONNECTOR | U001 | 64 |
| D2415712 | PLATE:HUMAN DETECTION SENSOR:SENSOR | U015 | 75 |
| D2415737 | BRACKET:MAIN SWITCH | U015 | 76 |
| D2415764 | COVER:POWER PACK:CB | U015 | 77 |
| D2415765 | CASE:POWER PACK:CB | U015 | 78 |
| D2415797 | FRAME:RACK:RIGHT:PEEN | U015 | 108 |
| D2415800 | RACK:RIGHT:AUXILIARY | U015 | 79 |
| D2415801 | COVER:RACK:REAR | U015 | 80 |
| D2415803 | GUIDE:HARNESS:C/T BOX | U015 | 81 |
| D2415817 | GUIDE:FFC:2 | U015 | 82 |
| D2415831 | CAP:GUIDE:WIRE | U015 | 83 |
| D2415832 | CAP:GUIDE:COIL SPRING | U015 | 84 |
| D2415841 | BASE:GUIDE:WIRE | U015 | 85 |
| D2415842 | COVER:GUIDE:WIRE | U015 | 86 |
| D2415850 | WIRE:CHARGE:K | U015 | 87 |
| D2415851 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:K | U015 | 88 |
| D2415852 | WIRE:CHARGE:C | U015 | 89 |
| D2415853 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:C | U015 | 90 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| D2415854 | WIRE:CHARGE:M | U015 | 91 |
| D2415855 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:M | U015 | 92 |
| D2415856 | WIRE:CHARGE:Y | U015 | 93 |
| D2415857 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:Y | U015 | 94 |
| D2415875 | WIRE:CHARGE:CB | U015 | 95 |
| D2415876 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:K | U015 | 96 |
| D2415877 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:C | U015 | 97 |
| D2415878 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:M | U015 | 98 |
| D2415879 | WIRE:DEVELOPMENT:CB:Y | U015 | 99 |
| D2416097 | FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TT | U008_S001_S001 | 41 |
| D2416240 | LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT:DIA19.5 | U009_S001 | 46 |
| D2416241 | LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR:DIA19.5 | U009_S001 | 47 |
| D2416244 | GROUND PLATE:SEPARATION | U009_S001 | 48 |
| D2416250 | GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:ENTRANCE SENSOR | U009_S001 | 49 |
| D2416256 | GROUND PLATE:GUIDE:TRANSPORT | U009_S001 | 50 |
| D2416258 | COVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT | U009_S001 | 51 |
| D2416275 | SHEET:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER | U009_S001 | 52 |
| D2416290 | LED:RED | U009_S001 | 53 |
| D2417913 | DUCT:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT | U001 | 65 |
| D2417941 | DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:A | U016 | 41 |
| D2417942 | DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:B | U016 | 42 |
| D2417943 | DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:C | U016 | 43 |
| D2417944 | DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:D | U016 | 44 |
| D2417945 | DEODORIZE FILTER | U016 | 45 |
| D2417983 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:REAR:A | U016 | 46 |
| D2417984 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:REAR:B | U016 | 47 |
| D2421267 | COVER:RIGHT:UPPER | U001 | 66 |
| D2426432 | FEELER:COLLECTION BOTTLE | U010_S001 | 34 |
| D2442856 | GRIP:PAPER TRAY | U005_S004 | 129 |
| | | U005_S005 | 129 |
| D2445730 | PCB:DCSW:(SW4) | U015 | 100 |
| D2581317 | HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y | U017 | 16 |

Exclusive Parts

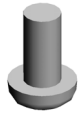
| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|
| D2894655 | GRIP:DUPLEX UNIT | U013_S001 | 191 |
| D2951554 | MIKE:PVM-6018-C402G-7ZZ4 | U002_S001_S001 | 42 |
| D3BR2202 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):HEATER:PHOT CONDUCTOR:ASS'Y | U018 | 3 |
| D3FE0002 | (EU[IM C3000/C3500]/TWN):ARDF: NON-OPTION | ADF | 1 |
| D3FE6031 | (EU):(IM C3000/C3500):DECAL:ORI GINAL TABLE | U017 | 24 |
| D3FE6061 | (EU):(IM C3000/C3500):DECAL:CA UTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH | U017 | 25 |
| D3FF6031 | (IM C3000A/C3500A):DECAL:SET:O RIGINAL TABLE | U017 | 26 |
| D3FF6303 | (IM C3000A/C3500A):DECAL:CAUTI ON:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH | U017 | 27 |
| D3FF7001 | (EU[IM C3000A/C3500A]/NA):ADF:A SS'Y | ADF | 2 |
| D3G36650 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):ELECTRICAL C OMPONENTS SECTION:SCANNER :200V:ASS'Y | U018 | 4 |
| D3G36662 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):ELECTRICAL C OMPONENTS SECTION:PAPER TR AY:200V:ASS'Y | U018 | 5 |
| D6932867 | SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRO NT:PAPER TRAY | U005_S005 | 130 |
| GA003929 | DECAL:OPERATE:4X27 | U011_S001_S001 | 81 |
| GA003930 | DECAL:LEVER:FRONT:FUSING | U011_S001_S001 | 82 |
| GA003931 | DECAL:LEVER:REAR:FUSING | U011_S001_S001 | 83 |
| GA003932 | DECAL:LEVER:RELEASE | U011_S001 | 84 |
| GA003933 | DECAL:OPERATE:4X10.5 | U008 | 42 |
| | | U011_S001 | 85 |
| | | U011_S001_S001 | 85 |
| | | U016 | 48 |
| GA003934 | DECAL:OPERATE:4X41 | U008_S001 | 43 |
| GA003957 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:FU SING | U011_S001_S001 | 86 |
| GA003960 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:6.5 X9 | U008 | 44 |
| GA003969 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:FU | U016 | 49 |

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|
| | SING UNIT:MAIN | | |
| GA003993 | DECAL:LEVER:FIX | U006_S001_S001 | 20 |
| | | U006_S002_S001 | 20 |
| | | U006_S003_S001 | 20 |
| | | U006_S004_S001 | 20 |
| | | U008_S001 | 45 |
| GA003994 | DECAL:LEVER:RELEASE | U001 | 67 |
| | | U008_S001 | 46 |
| GA003995 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:BLACK | U006_S004 | 26 |
| GA003996 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:CYAN | U006_S001 | 27 |
| GA003997 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MAGENT A | U006_S002 | 28 |
| GA003998 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:YELLOW | U006_S003 | 29 |
| GA143003 | SCREW:MM5:2.5MM | U005 | 131 |
| | | U009_S001 | 54 |
| GW010007 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXI T:(S3/S9/S10/S12/S14/S16/S22/S24) | U005 | 132 |
| | | U005_S001 | 132 |
| | | U005_S002 | 132 |
| | | U012_S001 | 68 |
| | | U013_S001 | 192 |
| GW010009 | DENSITY SENSOR:(S48) | U008 | 47 |
| GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1 :GF:(S34/S42) | U003 | 66 |
| | | U010 | 35 |
| GW230008 | TONER END SENSOR:(S28/S29/S3 0/S31) | U007_S006 | 35 |
| | | U007_S007 | 35 |
| | | U007_S008 | 35 |
| | | U007_S009 | 35 |
| M0662743 | FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TA BLE:18X7.5 | U013_S001_S002 | 194 |
| M0662749 | OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:30N | U013_S001_S001 | 195 |
| M0AJ1092 | CAM:LOCK:PCU | U016 | 50 |
| M0AJ1093 | COMPRESSION SPRING:LOCK:PC U | U016 | 51 |
| M0AJ1098 | LEVER:LOCK:PCU:M-PAC | U016 | 52 |
| M0AJ1250 | COVER:LEFT | U001 | 68 |
| M0AJ1384 | BRACKET:INPUT:FUSING DRIVE U NIT | U014 | 57 |
| M0AJ4261 | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | U011_S001_S001 | 87 |

Exclusive Parts

| Number | Part Name | Group | ID |
|----------|---|---------------|-----|
| M0AJ4271 | COVER:LEVER:FUSING:REAR | U011_S001 | 88 |
| M0AJ4272 | HOOK:FUSING:REAR | U011_S001 | 89 |
| M0AJ4273 | LEVER:FUSING | U011_S001 | 90 |
| M0AJ4278 | COVER:LEVER:FUSING:FRONT | U011_S001 | 91 |
| M0AJ4279 | HOOK:FUSING:FRONT | U011_S001 | 92 |
| M0AJ4497 | TRAY:EXIT | U012 | 69 |
| M0AJ4981 | DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE P:LOWER:MID DLE | U012_S001 | 70 |
| M0AJ4982 | DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE P:LOWER:INN ER BACK | U012_S001 | 71 |
| M0AJ6856 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR):DECAL:INKJET:E N:MANUAL FEED | U017 | 28 |
| M0AJ7936 | CAP:LOUVER:FILTER:LEFT | U016 | 53 |
| M0AJ7991 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:A | U016 | 54 |
| M0AJ7992 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:B | U016 | 55 |
| M0AJ7993 | DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST: C | U016 | 56 |
| M0AJ7994 | SEAL:CAP:FILTER | U016 | 57 |
| M0AJ7995 | SEAL:DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHA UST | U016 | 58 |
| M0BW6228 | TORSION SPRING:SEPARATION/T RANSPORT:28N | U009_S001 | 55 |
| M0BW6246 | LINK:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UN IT:MO | U009_S001 | 56 |
| M4445201 | HDD:320GB:AQUARIUS:(PCB12) | U015 | 101 |
| Note1 | (EU[IM C3000/C3500]/TWN):See 3D parts catalog for the components of t he ARDF DF3110. | ADF | 3 |
| Note2 | (EU[IM C3000A/C3500A]/NA):See 3 D parts catalog for the components o f the SPDF DF3120. | ADF | 4 |
| VSSG9002 | FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G | SPECIAL TOOLS | 9 |

Standard Parts



03130060N
SCREW - M3X6



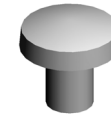
03140120N
SCREW - M4X12



03520030N
SCREW:M2X3



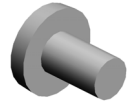
03530030N
SCREW:M3X3



03530040N
SCREW - M3X4



03530040P
SCREW - M3X4



03530050N
SCREW-M3X5



03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6



03603005N
SCREW - M3X5



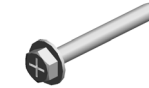
03603006N
SCREW - M3X6



03603016N
SCREW - M3X16



04503008N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



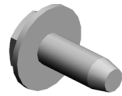
04503025N
TAPPING SCREW:3X25



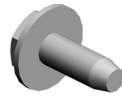
04503035N
TAPPING SCREW:3X35



04513006N
TAPPING SCREW - 3X6



04513008N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



04513008P
TAPPING SCREW - 3X8



04513025N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X25



04533008N
BINDING SELF TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04543006N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6



04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



04543008N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8



04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04543010Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X10



04543020Q
TAPPING SCREW::3X20



04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

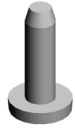


04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

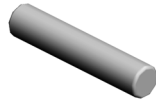


04593008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

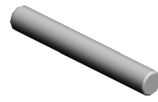
Standard Parts



04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SC
REW:3X10



06320100G
PIN - 2X10MM



06320140G
PARALLEL PIN



06330100G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X10



07200020G
RETAINING RING - M2



07200025E
RETAINING RING - M2.5



07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3



07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



07250170E
RETAINING RING C - M17



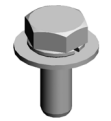
07403808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



08025328
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S
CREW:3X40



08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASH
ER:M3X8



08046128
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE
SCREW:M3X10



08050089
RETAINING RING - M4



08050100
RETAINING RING - M2.5



08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA3



08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA4



08050106
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA6



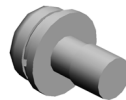
09543005N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/
SPRING:M3X5



09573006N
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRI
NG:M3X6



09573010N
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRI
NG:M3X10



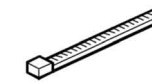
09574008N
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRI
NG:M4X8



11036252
CONNECTOR:16R-GRM-DH3
GB-RG-A



11036266
CONNECTOR:16RG022-3218



11050046
HARNESS BAND

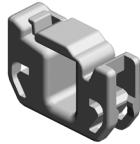


11050488
HARNESS CLAMP

Standard Parts



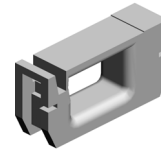
11050655
CLAMP:LWSR-1816S



11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



11050713
CLAMP:LWSM-0306H GRAY



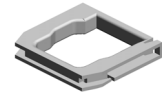
11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507



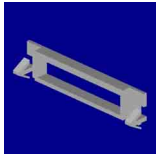
11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210



11050725
CLAMPS:WES-1117



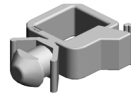
11050726
CLAMPS:WES-2217



11050752
SADDLE:EDS-3005LS-V0



11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



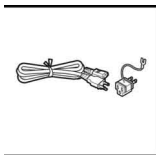
11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A



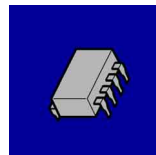
11050765
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



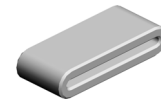
11500441
(EU/AA/KOR):POWER SUPPL
Y CODE:250V:10A



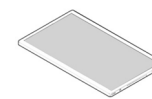
12042612
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3
C25:(SW2)



14078389
EEPROM:BR24T128-W



16072525
FERRITE CORE:K3 FF 35.00X
14.60X7.70X1.40



18310003
LCD:TFT:WSVGA-10.1:LED:M
V

PM Part List

| Number | Part Name | Num | Group | ID |
|----------|---|-----|-----------|----|
| D0BM2211 | PCDU:C:IMC3000-3500 | 1 | U006_S001 | 10 |
| D0BM2212 | PCDU:M:IMC3000-3500 | 1 | U006_S002 | 11 |
| D0BM2213 | PCDU:Y:IMC3000-3500 | 1 | U006_S003 | 12 |
| D0BM4022 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:220-240V:IMC3000-3500 | 1 | U011_S001 | 44 |
| D0BN2224 | PCDU:K:IMC3000-6000 | 1 | U006_S004 | 18 |
| D0BQ6005 | TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:IMC2000-6000 | 1 | U008_S001 | 16 |
| D0BQ6400 | COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y | 1 | U010_S001 | 12 |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--|----------|---|----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| 202005-01 | 2005 Modification | - | D0BQ5372 | HARNESS:FFC:LOB:BICU | D0BQ5380 | HARNESS:FFC:LOB:BICU | C9(1/2) | | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 202004-01 | 2004 Modification | - | D0BQ1506 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y | D0BQ1508 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y | U002_S001 | 45 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 202001-01 | 2001 Modification | - | | | 11036266 | CONNECTOR:16RG022-3218 | U015 | 109 | 1 | | | | |
| 202001-02 | 2001 Modification | - | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S34/S42) | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S5) | U013_S001 | 198 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| 202001-03 | 2001 Modification | - | D1501095 | BRACKET:POSITIONING:FUSING UNIT:M3 | | | U016 | 40 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D1501095 | BRACKET:POSITIONING:FUSING UNIT:M3 | | | U016 | 40 | 1 | | | | |
| 201912-01 | 1912 Modification | - | | | D0BQ1375 | GEAR:PRESSURE RELEASE:NO.1:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U | U014_S002 | 59 | 1 | | | | |
| 201911-01 | 1911 Modification | - | D0BQ2051 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | D0BQ2071 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S001_S002 | 25 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BQ2051 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | D0BQ2071 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S002_S002 | 25 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BQ2051 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | D0BQ2071 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S003_S002 | 25 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BQ2051 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | D0BQ2071 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S004_S002 | 25 | 1 | O/O | | | |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--|----------|--|----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| 201911-02 | 1911 Modification | - | | | D2415797 | FRAME:RACK:RIGHT:PEEN | U015 | 108 | 1 | | | | |
| 201911-03 | 1911 Modification | - | | | D1496133 | VIBRATING PLATE:FRONT:PEEN | U008_S001_S001 | 51 | 1 | | | | |
| 201911-04 | 1911 Modification | - | | | D1496136 | VIBRATING PLATE:REAR:PEEN | U008_S001_S001 | 52 | 1 | | | | |
| 201911-05 | 1911 Modification | - | D0BL5660 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | D0BL5627 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | U015 | 107 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201911-06 | 1911 Modification | - | D0BL5611 | (IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | D0BL5628 | (IM C3500/C3500A/C3500G):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | U015 | 44 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201911-07 | 1911 Modification | - | D0BQ5620 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:ASS'Y:(PCB13) | D0BQ5630 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):PCB:ASS'Y:(PCB13) | U002_S001_S002 | 44 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201911-08 | 1911 Modification | - | | | D0BQ1516 | TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y | U002_S001_S001 | 47 | 1 | | | | |
| 201911-09 | 1911 Modification | - | AZ240325 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):DC POWER SUPPLY:(PCB8) | AZ240377 | (EU/AA/KOR/CHN):DC POWER SUPPLY:(PCB8) | U015 | 37 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201910-01 | 1910 Modification | - | D0BL5610 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | D0BL5660 | (IM C3000/C3000A/C3000G/GS3030c):PCB:CTL:SERVICE:(PCB11) | U015 | 43 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| 201909-01 | 1909 Modification | - | AW020207 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICK2MM:M4:(S43) | AW020249 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICK2MM:M4:(S43) | U003 | 24 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| 201908-01 | 1908 Modification | - | | | D0BQ1599 | COVER:BRACKET | U002 | 46 | 1 | | | | |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|---|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| | | - | | | | T:OPERATION S UB-UNIT:UPPER | | | | | | | |
| 201907-01 | 1907 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2389 | COVER:PCU:FR ONT:SUB-ASS'Y | U006_S001 _S001 | 31 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U006_S002 _S001 | 31 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U006_S003 _S001 | 31 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U006_S004 _S001 | 31 | 1 | | | | |
| 201907-02 | 1907 Modification | - | D2411678 | SHEET:FFC:LOW ER | D0BQ1678 | SHEET:FFC:LOW ER | U003 | 35 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| 201907-03 | 1907 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2379 | DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y | U006_S004 | 30 | 1 | | | | |
| 201907-04 | 1907 Modification | - | D2951509 | CAP:HINGE | D0BQ1566 | CAP:HINGE | U002 | 41 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201906-01 | 1906 Modification | - | D0BQ5261 | CABLE:OPERATI ON SUB-UNIT:US B3.0:1295L | | | C6 (2/2) | | 0 | | | | |
| 201906-02 | 1906 Modification | - | D0BQ5262 | HARNESS:SCR:A SS'Y | | | C6 (2/2) | | 0 | | | | |
| 201905-01 | 1905 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2966 | STAY:END FENC E:ASS'Y | U005_S005 _S001_S00 1 | 136 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-02 | 1905 Modification | - | | | GA003995 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:BLACK | U006_S004 | 26 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-03 | 1905 Modification | - | | | GA003996 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:CYAN | U006_S001 | 27 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-04 | 1905 Modification | - | | | GA003997 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MAGEN | U006_S002 | 28 | 1 | | | | |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--|----------|--|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| | | - | | | | TA | | | | | | | |
| 201905-05 | 1905 Modification | - | | | GA003998 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:YELLOW | U006_S003 | 29 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-06 | 1905 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2051 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y | U006_S001 | 25 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _S002 | 25 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _S002 | 25 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _S002 | 25 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-07 | 1905 Modification | - | | | D0BM3492 | COVER:PCU:REAR:ASS'Y | U006_S001 | 24 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U006_S002 | 24 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U006_S003 | 24 | 1 | | | | |
| 201905-08 | 1905 Modification | - | D0BQ1500 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y | D0BQ1506 | (EU/NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:COMMON:ASS'Y | U002 | 45 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| 201904-01 | 1904 Modification | - | D0BM5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | D0BQ5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | U007 | 36 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BM5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | D0BQ5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | U007 | 36 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BM5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | D0BQ5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | U007 | 36 | 1 | O/O | | | |
| | | | D0BM5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | D0BQ5172 | PCB:TCB:(PCB3/PCB4/PCB5/PCB6) | U007 | 36 | 1 | O/O | | | |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| | | - | | 6) | | 6) | | | | | | | |
| 201904-02 | 1904 Modification | - | M0AJ6175 | TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASSY | D0BQ6130 | TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:SERVICE PARTS | U008_S001_S003 | 50 | 1 | X/O | | | |
| 201904-03 | 1904 Modification | - | | | 11036252 | CONNECTOR:16R-GRM-DH3GB-RG-A | U015 | 106 | 1 | | | | |
| 201903-01 | 1903 Modification | - | | | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S2/S6/S7/S11/S13/S15/S23/S25/S32) | U005_S001 U005_S002 U008 U009 U012_S001 U013_S001_S001 U013_S001_S002 | 135 135 49 57 72 196 196 | 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 | O/O | | Old part number AW020224,Int O/O | |
| 201903-02 | 1903 Modification | - | | | D0894465 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:S2M:136 | U014_S002 | 58 | 1 | | | | |
| 201903-03 | 1903 Modification | - | | | D2412896 | SHEET:HEAT SINK:HEATER | U018_S001 | 11 | 1 | | | | |
| 201903-04 | 1903 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2600 | MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASSY | U013_S001_S001 | 197 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-01 | 1902 Modification | - | | | D1493073 | JOINT:DEVELOPMENT | U006_S004_S003 | 21 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-02 | 1902 Modification | - | | | D1493074 | GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW | U006_S004_S003 | 22 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-03 | 1902 Modification | - | | | D1493075 | GEAR:IDLER:DEVELOPMENT RO | U006_S004_S003 | 23 | 1 | | | | |

Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part | | New Part | | Index No. | | Q'ty | Interchg | | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
| | | | P/N | Name | P/N | Name | Group | ID | | Indiv. | Set | | |
| | | - | | | | LLER | | | | | | | |
| 201902-04 | 1902 Modification | - | D0BQ7935 | CAP:FILTER:ASS'Y | | | U016 | 19 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-05 | 1902 Modification | - | D1482942 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER | | | U005_S008 | 55 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D1482942 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER | | | U005_S009 | 55 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-06 | 1902 Modification | - | D1492961 | LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN | | | U005_S008 | 101 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D1492961 | LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN | | | U005_S009 | 101 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-07 | 1902 Modification | - | D1492964 | LEVER:LOCK:PAWL | | | U005_S008 | 102 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D1492964 | LEVER:LOCK:PAWL | | | U005_S009 | 102 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-08 | 1902 Modification | - | D1492965 | LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING | | | U005_S008 | 103 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D1492965 | LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING | | | U005_S009 | 103 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-09 | 1902 Modification | - | D2412943 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY | | | U005_S008 | 128 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | D2412943 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY | | | U005_S009 | 128 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-10 | 1902 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2850 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y | U005_S004 | 133 | 1 | | | | |
| 201902-11 | 1902 Modification | - | | | D0BQ2873 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y | U005_S005 | 134 | 1 | | | | |

